

[REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: 08 November 2023 10:38
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Far Oak Fell BHS
Attachments: 106459599 - Options Map.pdf; 106459599 - [REDACTED] Amended Agreement Document.pdf

Hi Both,

As discussed on the call please see the attached copy of the active Countryside Stewardship Scheme that the tenant farmer, [REDACTED], has in place.

The BHS parcel is 8824 and can be found on page 2 of the pdf showing the plans for the site. As you will see the following options have been applied:

- GS7 (Restoration towards species-rich grassland) – Prescriptions listed at page 80 of the attached agreement.
- GS15 (Haymaking supplement) - Prescriptions listed at page 35 of the attached agreement.
- FM2 (Major preparatory works for priority habitats (creation and restoration) and priority species) - Prescriptions listed at page 274 of the attached agreement.

I hope this provides you with the information required to address the mitigation measures across the BHS to allow the track application to be submitted but happy to discuss further.

Once we have a confirmed area for the creation I will be able to calculate cost implications for removal of these areas from [REDACTED] scheme. However, it is likely that the only option impacted will be UP3 (Management of moorland), as most other scheme options/obligations end in Dec 2024.

Kind regards

James

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]



DUCHY of LANCASTER
1 Lancaster Place, Strand, London WC2E 7ED

This message and any attachments are confidential and may be legally privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure. They should only be read by those persons to whom the message is addressed and be used by them for their intended purpose. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or e:mail the sender and delete this message and any attachment from your system; you must not copy or disclose the contents of this message or any attachment to any other person.

Countryside Stewardship Options and Farm Environment Record (FER) Map

COUNTRYSIDE STEWARDSHIP FARM ENVIRONMENT RECORD

Assigned colour		Applicants colour match
	Hedgerows (meets 50% cutting limitation)	
	Hedgerows (exempt from the cutting limitation)	
	Stone walls and stone faced banks	
	Earth banks	
	Archaeological and historic features additional to those shown on FER Historic Environment Consultation Map	
	Traditional farm buildings (weatherproof buildings, pre-dating 1940)	
	In-field trees (over 30cm in diameter at breast height) (value = total number of trees in parcel)	
	Mature trees within a boundary (over 30cm in diameter at breast height)	
	*Boulders and rocky outcrops	
	Ponds and lakes	
	Wet ditches (ditches which regularly contain standing or running water)	
	Rivers and streams	
	Other wetlands (marsh, fen, saltmarsh, open water, reed beds)	
	Traditional orchards	
	Woodlands (groups of 4 or more trees, including copses, shelter belts and groups of trees)	
	Unimproved land (land which has not been ploughed and has not received artificial fertiliser in the last 20 years)	
	Fields on which soil erosion or run-off may occur (refer to CS Manual)	
	*Areas of bracken	
	*Areas of scrub	
SX12345678	Field number	
	Holding parcels	
* mark these features within the Severely Disadvantaged LFA only		

COUNTRYSIDE STEWARDSHIP OPTIONS MAP

Options	Assigned colour	Applicants colour match
		Location of other AE scheme options (e.g. Environmental Stewardship)
BE		Management of hedgerows
WD		Woodland edges
BE		Options for protection of in-field trees <small>*Number within circle represents number of trees in parcel</small>
HS		Maintenance of weatherproof traditional farm buildings
HS		Options to protect historic environment features
AB, SW, WT		Buffer strips - for arable options (AB) - for soil and water options (SW) - for wetland options (WT)
AB		Options for arable land
SW		Options to protect soil and water
GS		Options for grassland
UP		Options for upland rough grazing
WD		Management of successional areas of scrub
OP, OR, OT		Options for organic land
FB12 BN		Capital item
SX12345678	Field number	
	Holding parcels	

You must write on the map in black the specific codes for options you have selected or require, including any supplements e.g. AB7, BE3, GS2, HS5

Maps provided for the sole purpose of supporting CS Scheme Applications and Agreements

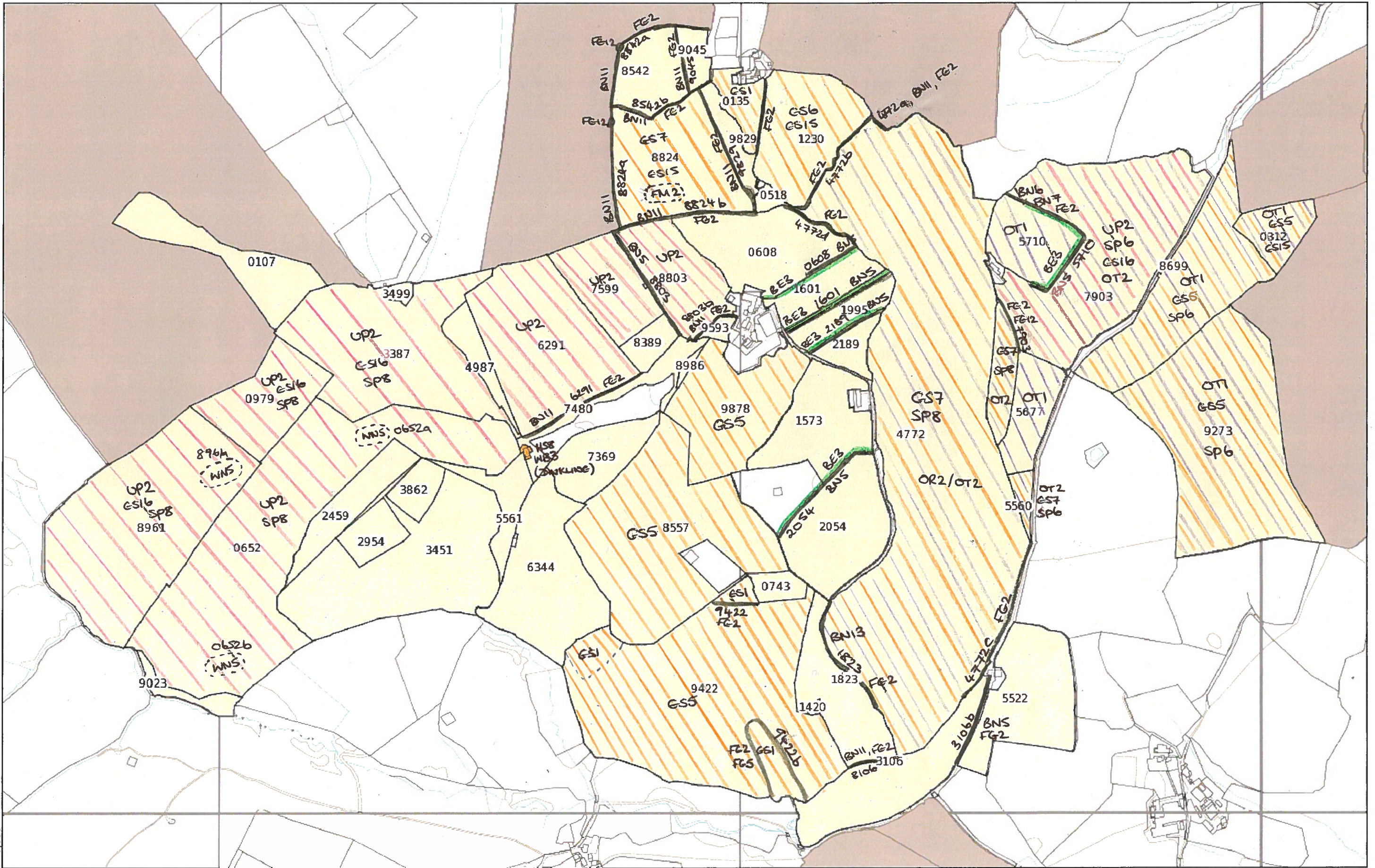
You must identify options applied for on the map using the legend provided.

You must write on the map in black the specific codes for options that you have selected or require - including any supplements.

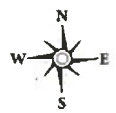
You must identify the Farm Environment Features that exist on your holding using the Farm Environment Record legend provided, on a duplicate copy of your map. If you have an existing FER from a previous scheme in the past 5 years - you may alternatively submit this as your FER supporting your application.

Map produced by Rural Payments Agency. Contains, or is derived from, information supplied by Ordnance Survey. © Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100029155.

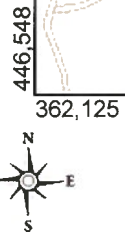
PRINT THIS MAP TWICE - one copy should be used to reflect your option choices (please label this the Options map), and one to record the environmental features on your holding (please label this the FER map).



445,895
362,583



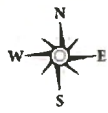
Scale - 1:10,000 0m 200m 400m



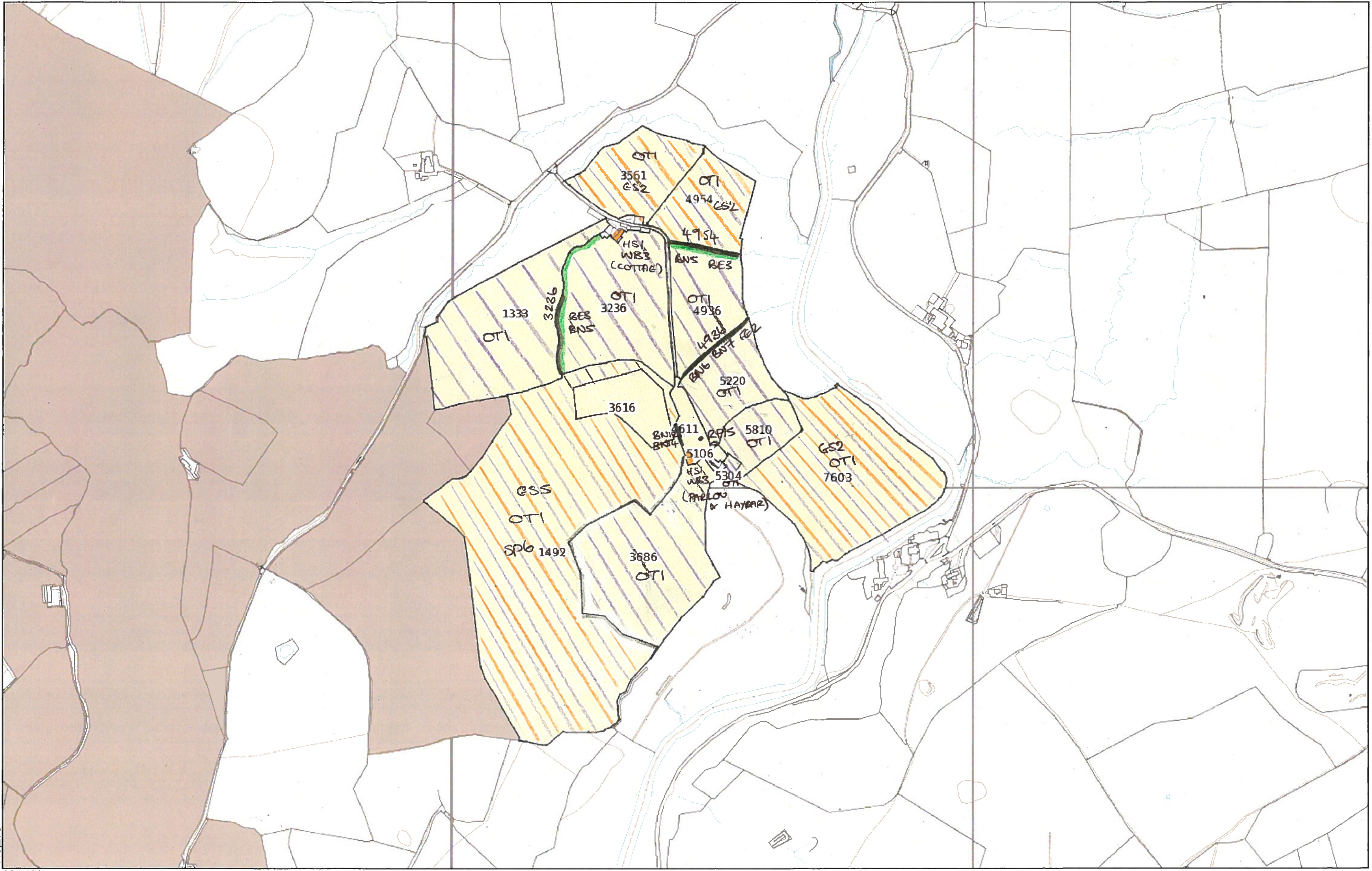
Scale - 1:10,000 0m 200m 400m



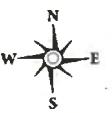
444,763
363,157



Scale - 1:10,000 0m 200m 400m



446,270
364,138



Scale - 1:10,000 0m 200m 400m

Countryside Stewardship Agreement Document



Agreement Name: New Laund Farm

Agreement Document Type: Higher Tier

Agreement Number: 804571

Agreement Start Date: 01/01/2020

Agreement End Date: 31/12/2029

SBI: 106459599

Agreement Holder: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Post code: [REDACTED]

Introduction

This is the Countryside Stewardship Higher Tier Agreement Document. It sets out the Agreement Holder specific details for a Countryside Stewardship Agreement. The Agreement Document should be read in conjunction with the:

- Countryside Stewardship Terms and Conditions;
and
- The supporting documents specified in this Agreement Document,

which together form the Countryside Stewardship Agreement.

All elements and details in this Agreement Document are binding on the Agreement Holder, save where they are expressly stated to be "not binding".

Agreement objectives

(not binding)

Moorland - Bowland Fells SSSI (Unit 41) - Manage and restore upland priority habitats including blanket bog, upland dry heath and flushes. Blanket bog in a favourable and functional condition will provide benefits for biodiversity, water quality and carbon storage. Use a pedigree registered hardy native breed cattle to extensively graze the moorland and stop further bracken encroachment onto the important priority habitats. Grasslands (Priority Habitats) - Maintain and restore species rich hay meadows through continuing traditional hay meadow management. Enhance a hay meadow by spreading green hay from a local species rich donor site to increase the floral diversity.

Restore lowland calcareous grasslands (rare priority habitat) by undertaking either a complete exclusion during May, June and July or very light cattle grazing which will allow the calcareous flowers to set seed. Graze Lonks from August to April to take off vegetative growth particularly on the limestone areas. Cattle (preferably hardy native breed) should be grazed during this time to tackle the taller/ranker grasses.

Upland Breeding Waders (Section 41 species - lapwing, curlew and snipe) -

Maintain populations of upland breeding waders by providing the right sward composition and structure suitable for foraging, nesting and chick rearing. This will be achieved through a tailored grazing regime and also by regular rush control. Maintain existing scrapes and create new shallow scrapes with gently sloping muddy edges. The scrapes will provide important feeding areas for wading birds.

Genetic Conservation Native breeds at Risk - Manage the moorland and selected wader fields by grazing with a native pedigree registered hardy breed of cattle which will help to manage dense bracken and controlling rush. Manage the lowland calcareous grasslands with native pedigree registered Lonk sheep and cattle grazing.

Hedgerows - Maintain the hedgerows to increase blossom availability for invertebrates and food for over-wintering birds. Manage by laying or coppicing to improve the structure and longevity of hedgerow providing shelter, breeding and feeding sites for many species. Ensure that hedgerows where surrounding land is used by breeding waders such as lapwing and snipe are kept below 2 metres tall.

Water Quality - Manage very low input grasslands against watercourses to help tackle high priority issues with Faecal Indicator Organisms and Phosphates. Improve or upgrade.

Table of Contents

1. Parties to the Agreement
2. Agreement Land
3. Agreement Period
- 3.1 Total Value for the Duration of Agreement
4. Summary of Multi-Year Options
5. Schedule of Multi-Year Option Grant Payments
6. Eligibility Requirements, Prescriptions and Indicators of Success for Multi-Year Options
 - Boundaries, Trees and Orchards
 - Educational Access
 - Grassland
 - Historic Environment and Landscape
 - Lowland Heathland
 - Organic conversion
 - Organic maintenance
 - Uplands
7. Summary of Capital Items
8. Schedule of Completion Dates and Grant Payment Rates for Capital Items
9. Eligibility Requirements and Specifications for Capital Items
 - Access and engagement
 - Boundaries, Trees and Orchards
 - Cross-cutting
 - Grassland
 - Soil and Water
 - Species
10. Grazing Management
11. Supporting Documents

1. Parties to the agreement

The Agreement is between:

and Rural Payments Agency, PO Box 324, Worksop, S95 1DF (the "**Authority**").

2. Agreement Land

The "**Agreement Land**" comprises the following parcels:

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Total Parcel Area
COPY 2	SD6246 8961	9.9368 ha
HEYTREES	SD6246 9023	0.4439 ha
THE FELL	SD6247 6814	50.2213 ha
GREEN HY	SD6346 0652	14.4692 ha
COPY	SD6346 0979	3.0118 ha
HEY PEAS	SD6346 2459	1.9479 ha
HEY P	SD6346 2954	1.0151 ha
HEY TRAK	SD6346 3387	7.7592 ha
HEN 2 PH	SD6346 3451	6.9994 ha
HTRKTR1	SD6346 3499	0.1860 ha
HEY PH 1	SD6346 3862	0.8860 ha
HYTRKTR2	SD6346 4987	0.7590 ha
HEY	SD6346 5561	1.1451 ha
RUSH FLD	SD6346 6291	6.4823 ha
OUT B MD	SD6346 6344	4.7818 ha
OUT B WD	SD6346 7369	1.9395 ha
TRACK	SD6346 7480	1.0332 ha
PEN	SD6346 7599	2.4640 ha
BOTM PEN	SD6346 8389	0.6725 ha
COU PAST	SD6346 8557	9.2846 ha
TREES TK	SD6346 8986	0.2841 ha
QUAUY	SD6346 9422	14.7154 ha
HOUSE TK	SD6346 9593	0.2071 ha
ASH KNOT	SD6346 9878	4.3126 ha

The Agreement Map(s) also identify the Agreement Land.

Please note that there are separate obligations in relation to your "Holding" which is separately defined in the Countryside Stewardship Terms and Conditions.

The "Agreement Land" comprises the following parcels:

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Total Parcel Area
FELLTREE	SD6347 0107	2.8322 ha
MATRIX	SD6347 6328	22.1523 ha
MATRIX M	SD6347 8542	1.9837 ha
TREES A	SD6347 8803	2.8598 ha
BIG MEAD	SD6347 8824	4.8600 ha
TOP STRM	SD6347 9045	0.6227 ha
BOT STRM	SD6347 9829	0.7912 ha
WHITM HF	SD6347 9969	1.5217 ha
	SD6445 2668	1.2265 ha
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2674	7.2276 ha
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2858	0.6791 ha
	SD6445 3250	0.1079 ha
PHONE B2	SD6445 3893	2.0155 ha
DUCK FLD	SD6445 3959	1.0550 ha
PENS	SD6445 4384	0.0610 ha
FRONT	SD6445 4954	4.6064 ha
DUCK PIT	SD6445 5129	0.0910 ha
DOGGING	SD6445 5682	1.5205 ha
	SD6445 6130	3.9623 ha
ARMY FLD	SD6445 6456	6.2478 ha
FAIR OAK	SD6445 7226	2.5229 ha
ARMY S	SD6445 7855	1.4135 ha
ARMY TRE	SD6445 8049	0.4787 ha
DG ST TR	SD6446 0743	0.5271 ha
POND	SD6446 1420	0.0659 ha
WLD FLOW	SD6446 1573	3.0755 ha
R MEADOW	SD6446 1823	2.7417 ha
MIDDLE S	SD6446 1995	1.2569 ha
BEND MED	SD6446 2054	3.8006 ha
TRIANGLE	SD6446 2189	0.8132 ha
KNOTT P	SD6446 3106	3.6679 ha

The Agreement Map(s) also identify the Agreement Land.

Please note that there are separate obligations in relation to your "Holding" which is separately defined in the Countryside Stewardship Terms and Conditions.

The "Agreement Land" comprises the following parcels:

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Total Parcel Area
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	29.7057 ha
KNOTT M	SD6446 5522	3.8420 ha
D RICH P	SD6446 5560	0.3373 ha
TL R END	SD6446 5677	1.7127 ha
CHIPPING	SD6446 8699	5.6032 ha
25 ACRE	SD6446 9273	10.2437 ha
CROFT	SD6447 0135	0.8991 ha
HF S FLD	SD6447 0518	0.2159 ha
POLY TUN	SD6447 0608	3.7599 ha
HF TREES	SD6447 1095	0.2740 ha
KNOTT MD	SD6447 1230	3.8832 ha
PACK B M	SD6447 1601	1.4037 ha
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	28.5699 ha
TL MEADW	SD6447 5710	2.0795 ha
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	10.4061 ha
THE HILL	SD6546 1492	18.6502 ha
DELPH	SD6546 3686	6.0977 ha
CHIPP M	SD6547 0312	1.2634 ha
TOP MEAD	SD6547 1333	6.0062 ha
REED MEA	SD6547 3236	5.1577 ha
ROAD END	SD6547 3561	2.7292 ha
TREES	SD6547 3616	1.6081 ha
	SD6547 4611	0.7002 ha
LONG MEA	SD6547 4936	2.7144 ha
CORNER	SD6547 4954	2.5017 ha
HUM CRFT	SD6547 5106	0.0713 ha
COU PAST	SD6547 5220	2.3311 ha
CROFT	SD6547 5304	0.1011 ha
LITTLE F	SD6547 5810	1.4128 ha
RIVER F	SD6547 7603	7.4505 ha

The Agreement Map(s) also identify the Agreement Land.

Please note that there are separate obligations in relation to your "Holding" which is separately defined in the Countryside Stewardship Terms and Conditions.

3. Agreement Period

The Agreement will commence on the Agreement Start Date and end on the Agreement End Date, subject to the provisions for early termination set out in the Countryside Stewardship Terms and Conditions.

Agreement Start Date: 01/01/2020

Agreement End Date: 31/12/2029

3.1 Total Value for the Duration of Agreement

The following table sets out the anticipated total payments which, subject to the Agreement Holder's compliance with the Agreement, will be paid to the Agreement Holder.

Please note that these figures are correct as at the Agreement Start Date and may vary as a result of the processes set out in the Countryside Stewardship Terms and Conditions and/or the Countryside Stewardship Manual. Examples of where the figures may change include amendments to change the size of a parcel and adjustments to a payment rate to eliminate greening double funding.

These figures are being provided to assist the Agreement Holder to determine what publicity obligations will apply to them. For further details on publicity obligations, please see the Countryside Stewardship Manual.

Total revenue	Total capital	Agreement total
██████████	██████████	██████████

4. Summary of Multi-Year Options

The following is a summary of the multi-year options agreed to be implemented under the Agreement:

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Option Code	Option Title	Total Parcel Area	Option Area/length	Option Duration	Option Start Date	Option End Date
BEND MED	SD6446 2054	BE3	Management of hedgerows	3.8006 ha	260.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CORNER	SD6547 4954	BE3	Management of hedgerows	2.5017 ha	197.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
LONG MEA	SD6547 4936	BE3	Management of hedgerows	2.7144 ha	197.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
MIDDLE S	SD6446 1995	BE3	Management of hedgerows	1.2569 ha	397.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
PACK B M	SD6447 1601	BE3	Management of hedgerows	1.4037 ha	436.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
POLY TUN	SD6447 0608	BE3	Management of hedgerows	3.7599 ha	209.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
REED MEA	SD6547 3236	BE3	Management of hedgerows	5.1577 ha	300.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL MEADW	SD6447 5710	BE3	Management of hedgerows	2.0795 ha	200.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	BE3	Management of hedgerows	10.4039 ha	200.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TOP MEAD	SD6547 1333	BE3	Management of hedgerows	6.0062 ha	300.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TRIANGLE	SD6446 2189	BE3	Management of hedgerows	0.8132 ha	170.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
WLD FLOW	SD6446 1573	BE3	Management of hedgerows	3.0727 ha	100.00 m	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
		ED1	Educational Access	0.0000 ha	0.00 u	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CROFT	SD6447 0135	GS1	Take field corners and small areas out of management	0.9002 ha	0.0700 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
FAIR OAK	SD6445 7226	GS1	Take field corners and small areas out of management	2.5229 ha	0.0700 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
QUAUY	SD6346 9422	GS1	Take field corners and small areas out of management	14.7154 ha	0.5000 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
QUAUY	SD6346 9422	GS1	Take field corners and small areas out of management	14.7154 ha	0.3200 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG MEAD	SD6347 8824	GS15	Haymaking supplement	4.8600 ha	4.8494 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CHIPP M	SD6547 0312	GS15	Haymaking supplement	1.2634 ha	1.2634 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
KNOTT MD	SD6447 1230	GS15	Haymaking supplement	3.8832 ha	0.0015 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
KNOTT MD	SD6447 1230	GS15	Haymaking supplement	3.8832 ha	3.8777 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
WHITM HF	SD6347 9969	GS15	Haymaking supplement	1.5217 ha	1.1870 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6445 6130	GS15	Haymaking supplement	4.0496 ha	0.0275 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6445 6130	GS15	Haymaking supplement	4.0496 ha	3.7545 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COPY	SD6346 0979	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	2.9721 ha	0.3671 ha	3	01/01/2020	31/12/2022
COPY	SD6346 0979	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	2.9721 ha	2.5678 ha	3	01/01/2020	31/12/2022
COPY 2	SD6246 8961	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	9.9368 ha	9.9368 ha	3	01/01/2020	31/12/2022
HEY TRAK	SD6346 3387	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	7.7655 ha	0.2372 ha	3	01/01/2020	31/12/2022
HEY TRAK	SD6346 3387	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	7.7655 ha	7.4012 ha	3	01/01/2020	31/12/2022

Countryside Stewardship Agreement Document

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Option Code	Option Title	Total Parcel Area	Option Area/length	Option Duration	Option Start Date	Option End Date
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	10.4039ha	0.0822ha	3	01/01/2020	31/12/2022
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	10.4039ha	9.0532ha	3	01/01/2020	31/12/2022
CORNER	SD6547 4954	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)	2.5017ha	2.5042ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
FAIR OAK	SD6445 7226	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)	2.5229ha	0.1151ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
FAIR OAK	SD6445 7226	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)	2.5229ha	2.3296ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
RIVER F	SD6547 7603	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)	7.4714ha	7.4349ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
ROAD END	SD6547 3561	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)	2.7292ha	2.7362ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
25 ACRE	SD6446 9273	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	10.2437ha	10.1810ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
ASH KNOT	SD6346 9878	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	4.4145ha	4.3842ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CHIPP M	SD6547 0312	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	1.2634ha	1.2634ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CHIPPING	SD6446 8699	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	5.6032ha	5.6032ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COU PAST	SD6346 8557	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	9.2846ha	9.2235ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
QUAUY	SD6346 9422	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	14.7154ha	2.0769ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
QUAUY	SD6346 9422	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	14.7154ha	11.6532ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
THE HILL	SD6546 1492	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	18.7288ha	18.7288ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
WHITM HF	SD6347 9969	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	1.5217ha	1.1870ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
KNOTT MD	SD6447 1230	GS6	Management of species-rich grassland	3.8832ha	0.0015ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
KNOTT MD	SD6447 1230	GS6	Management of species-rich grassland	3.8832ha	3.8777ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	28.5699ha	2.0531ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
BIG MEAD	SD6347 8824	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	4.8600ha	4.8494ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
D RICH P	SD6446 5560	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	0.3373ha	0.3373ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	29.7123ha	9.4856ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	29.7123ha	0.4441ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	29.7123ha	17.4296ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	10.4039ha	1.2000ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
	SD6445 6130	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	4.0496ha	3.7545ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
	SD6445 6130	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	4.0496ha	0.0275ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
	SD6445 6130	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	4.0496ha	0.2676ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029
REED MEA	SD6547 3236	HS1	Maintenance of Weatherproof Traditional Farm Buildings	5.1577ha	0.0016ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6547 4611	HS1	Maintenance of Weatherproof Traditional Farm Buildings	0.7002ha	0.0236ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6547 4611	HS1	Maintenance of Weatherproof Traditional Farm Buildings	0.7002ha	0.0074ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	OR2	Organic conversion - unimproved permanent grassland	29.7123ha	0.4441ha	2	01/01/2020	31/12/2021

Countryside Stewardship Agreement Document

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Option Code	Option Title	Total Parcel Area	Option Area/length	Option Duration	Option Start Date	Option End Date
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	OR2	Organic conversion - unimproved permanent grassland	29.7123ha	9.4856ha	2	01/01/2020	31/12/2021
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	OR2	Organic conversion - unimproved permanent grassland	29.7123ha	17.4296ha	2	01/01/2020	31/12/2021
25 ACRE	SD6446 9273	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	10.2437ha	10.1810ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
ARMY FLD	SD6445 6456	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	6.2478ha	6.2374ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CHIPP M	SD6547 0312	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	1.2634ha	1.2634ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CHIPPING	SD6446 8699	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	5.6032ha	5.6032ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CORNER	SD6547 4954	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	2.5017ha	2.5042ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COU PAST	SD6547 5220	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	2.3311ha	2.3311ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CROFT	SD6547 5304	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	0.1011ha	0.1011ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DELPH	SD6546 3686	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	6.0977ha	6.0560ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DOGGING	SD6445 5682	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	1.5205ha	1.4884ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DOGGING	SD6445 5682	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	1.5205ha	0.0185ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2858	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	0.6791ha	0.6791ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK FLD	SD6445 3959	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	1.0550ha	1.0550ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK PIT	SD6445 5129	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	0.0974ha	0.0693ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
FAIR OAK	SD6445 7226	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	2.5229ha	0.1151ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
FAIR OAK	SD6445 7226	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	2.5229ha	2.3296ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
FRONT	SD6445 4954	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	4.6064ha	4.4062ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
LITTLE F	SD6547 5810	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	1.4128ha	1.4128ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
LONG MEA	SD6547 4936	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	2.7144ha	2.7144ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
REED MEA	SD6547 3236	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	5.1577ha	5.1561ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
RIVER F	SD6547 7603	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	7.4714ha	7.4349ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
ROAD END	SD6547 3561	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	2.7292ha	2.7362ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL MEADW	SD6447 5710	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	2.0795ha	2.0795ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL R END	SD6446 5677	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	1.7148ha	1.7148ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TOP MEAD	SD6547 1333	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	6.0062ha	6.0062ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6547 4611	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	0.7002ha	0.0327ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6547 4611	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	0.7002ha	0.0307ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6547 4611	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	0.7002ha	0.0171ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6547 4611	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	0.7002ha	0.0243ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
ARMY S	SD6445 7855	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	1.4135ha	1.4135ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
D RICH P	SD6446 5560	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent	0.3373ha	0.3373ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

Countryside Stewardship Agreement Document

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Option Code	Option Title	Total Parcel Area	Option Area/length	Option Duration	Option Start Date	Option End Date
grassland								
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2674	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	7.7466 ha	0.1388 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2674	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	7.7466 ha	7.1061 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	29.7123 ha	9.4856 ha	5	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	29.7123 ha	0.4441 ha	5	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	29.7123 ha	17.4296 ha	5	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
PHONE B2	SD6445 3893	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	2.0594 ha	1.6906 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
PHONE B2	SD6445 3893	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	2.0594 ha	0.3304 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
THE HILL	SD6546 1492	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	18.7288 ha	18.7288 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	10.4039 ha	1.2822 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	10.4039 ha	9.0532 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6445 6130	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	4.0496 ha	3.7545 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6445 6130	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	4.0496 ha	0.0275 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
THE FELL	SD6247 6814	SP3	Bracken control supplement	50.2611 ha	12.2000 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
25 ACRE	SD6446 9273	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	10.2437 ha	10.1810 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	28.5699 ha	1.2834 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	28.5699 ha	4.0218 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	28.5699 ha	18.6791 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
CHIPPING	SD6446 8699	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	5.6032 ha	5.6032 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
D RICH P	SD6446 5560	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	0.3373 ha	0.3373 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2674	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	7.7466 ha	0.1388 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2674	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	7.7466 ha	7.1061 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
MATRIX	SD6347 6328	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	22.1523 ha	20.3584 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
PHONE B2	SD6445 3893	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	2.0594 ha	1.6906 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
PHONE B2	SD6445 3893	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	2.0594 ha	0.3304 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
THE HILL	SD6546 1492	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	18.7288 ha	18.7288 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	10.4039 ha	9.0532 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	10.4039 ha	0.0822 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6445 6130	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	4.0496 ha	0.0275 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

Countryside Stewardship Agreement Document

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Option Code	Option Title	Total Parcel Area	Option Area/length	Option Duration	Option Start Date	Option End Date
	SD6445 6130	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	4.0496 ha	3.7545 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
	SD6445 6130	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	4.0496 ha	0.2676 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	28.5699 ha	2.0531 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COPY	SD6346 0979	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	2.9721 ha	2.5678 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COPY	SD6346 0979	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	2.9721 ha	0.3671 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COPY 2	SD6246 8961	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	9.9368 ha	9.9368 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
GREEN HY	SD6346 0652	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	14.2946 ha	14.2946 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
HEY TRAK	SD6346 3387	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	7.7655 ha	0.2372 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
HEY TRAK	SD6346 3387	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	7.7655 ha	7.4012 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	29.7123 ha	0.5704 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
L FNOTT	SD6446 4772	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	29.7123 ha	17.4296 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
THE FELL	SD6247 6814	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	50.2611 ha	50.2611 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	10.4039 ha	1.2000 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	28.5699 ha	18.6791 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	28.5699 ha	4.0218 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	28.5699 ha	0.3511 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
BIG F HF	SD6447 2263	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	28.5699 ha	0.9323 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COPY	SD6346 0979	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	2.9721 ha	2.5678 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COPY	SD6346 0979	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	2.9721 ha	0.3671 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
COPY 2	SD6246 8961	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	9.9368 ha	9.9368 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2674	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	7.7466 ha	0.1388 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
DUCK FLD	SD6445 2674	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	7.7466 ha	7.1061 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
GREEN HY	SD6346 0652	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	14.2946 ha	14.2946 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
HEY TRAK	SD6346 3387	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	7.7655 ha	7.4012 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
HEY TRAK	SD6346 3387	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	7.7655 ha	0.2372 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
MATRIX	SD6347 6328	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	22.1523 ha	20.3584 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
PEN	SD6346 7599	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	2.4640 ha	2.4080 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
PHONE B2	SD6445 3893	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	2.0594 ha	0.3304 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
PHONE B2	SD6445 3893	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	2.0594 ha	1.6906 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
RUSH FLD	SD6346 6291	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	6.4438 ha	6.4438 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	10.4039 ha	0.0822 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TL PASTR	SD6447 7903	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	10.4039 ha	9.0532 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
TREES A	SD6347 8803	UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	2.8598 ha	2.8598 ha	5	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

Countryside Stewardship Agreement Document

Parcel Name	Parcel Number	Option Code	Option Title	Total Parcel Area	Option Area/length	Option Duration	Option Start Date	Option End Date
THE FELL	SD6247 6814	UP3	Management of Moorland	50.2611 ha	50.2611 ha	10	01/01/2020	31/12/2029

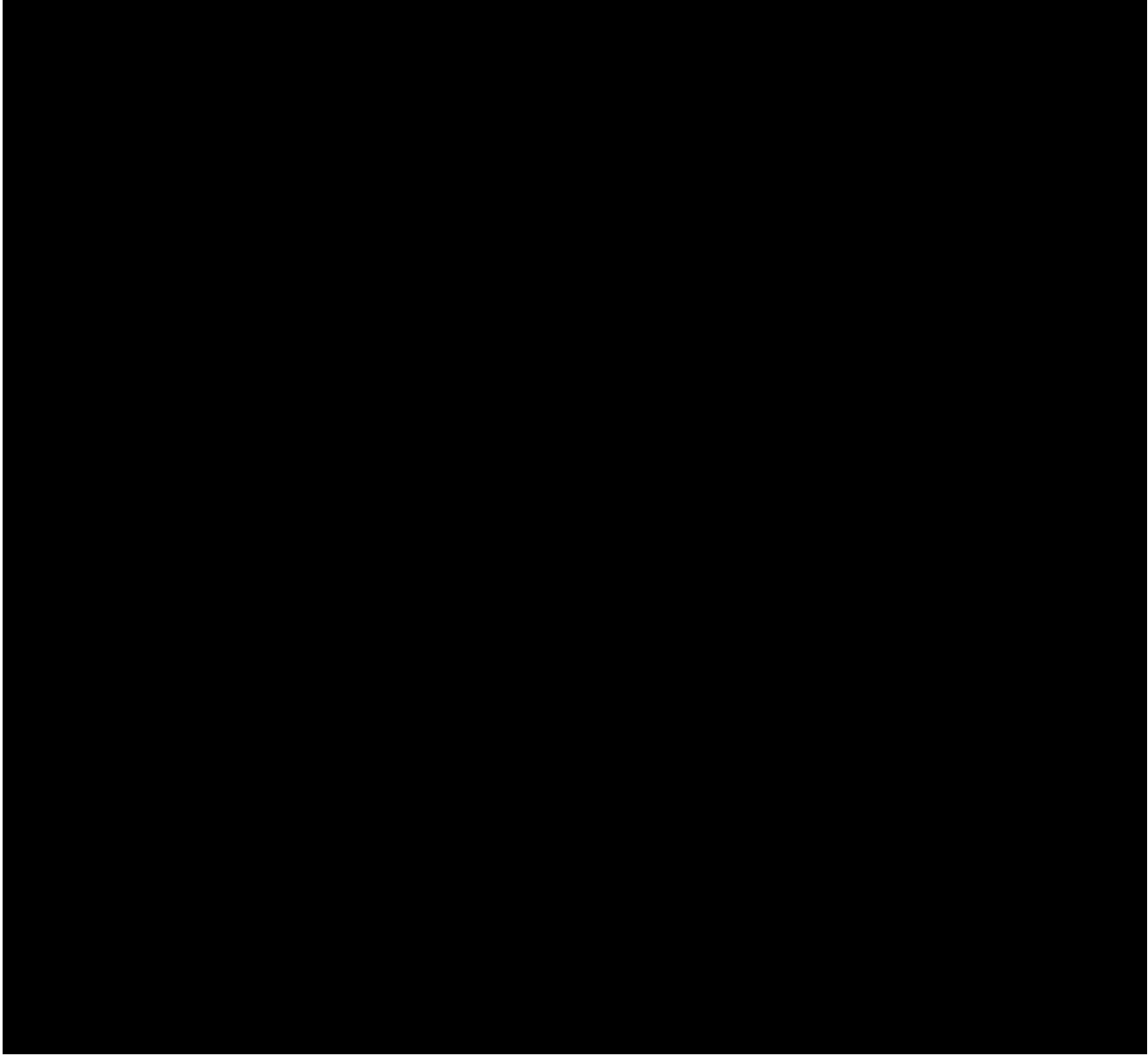
5. Schedule of Multi-Year Option Grant Payments

The following table sets out the anticipated total payments which, subject to the Agreement Holder's compliance with the Agreement, will be paid to the Agreement Holder.

Please note that these figures are correct as at the Agreement Start Date and may vary as a result of the processes set out in the Countryside Stewardship Terms and Conditions and/or the Countryside Stewardship Manual. Examples of where the figures may change include amendments to change the size of a parcel and adjustments to a payment rate to eliminate greening double funding.

Option Code	Option Title	Total Area Under Option	Payment Rate	Total Agreement Grant Payment
BE3	Management of hedgerows	2,966.00m		
ED1	Educational Access	0.00 u		
GS1	Take field corners and small areas out of management	0.9600 ha		
GS15	Haymaking supplement	14.9610 ha		
GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	29.6455 ha		
GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)	15.1200 ha		
GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	64.3012 ha		
GS6	Management of species-rich grassland	3.8792 ha		
GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	39.8487 ha		
HS1	Maintenance of Weatherproof Traditional Farm Buildings	0.0326 ha		
OR2	Organic conversion - unimproved permanent grassland	27.3593 ha		
OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	73.7983 ha		
OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	71.2222 ha		
SP3	Bracken control supplement	12.2000 ha		
SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	101.6439 ha		
SP8	Native breeds at risk supplement	106.3189 ha		
UP2	Management of rough grazing for birds	109.2603 ha		
UP3	Management of Moorland	50.2611 ha		

Multi-Year Option - Annual Payment Schedule



6. Eligibility Requirements, Prescriptions and Indicators of Success for Multi-Year Options

The following tables set out the detailed requirements which the Agreement Holder must comply with. Please note, however, that the "Aim" and any "Indicators of Success" in each table are not binding, though any Indicators of Success will be used as a tool to assess the outcomes and objectives of the Agreement. the location(s) of the Multi-Year Options are identified on the Agreement Map(s). For parcel information and option detail, please refer to section 4.

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	TRIANGLE	Parcel Area:	0.8132 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 2189	Option Quantity:	170.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	WLD FLOW	Parcel Area:	3.0727 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 1573	Option Quantity:	100.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	MIDDLE S	Parcel Area:	1.2569 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 1995	Option Quantity:	397.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	BEND MED	Parcel Area:	3.8006 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 2054	Option Quantity:	260.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	PACK B M	Parcel Area:	1.4037 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 1601	Option Quantity:	436.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	POLY TUN	Parcel Area:	3.7599 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 0608	Option Quantity:	209.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL MEADW	Parcel Area:	2.0795 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 5710	Option Quantity:	200.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	200.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	LONG MEA	Parcel Area:	2.7144 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4936	Option Quantity:	197.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	TOP MEAD	Parcel Area:	6.0062 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 1333	Option Quantity:	300.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	CORNER	Parcel Area:	2.5017 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4954	Option Quantity:	197.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Option Code	BE3		Management of hedgerows	
Parcel Information	Name:	REED MEA	Parcel Area:	5.1577 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 3236	Option Quantity:	300.00 m
Aim (not binding)	To increase blossom availability for invertebrates, provide a vital source of food for over-wintering birds by allowing fruit and berries to ripen, and improve the structure and longevity of hedgerows.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E16	You can only use this option on: A boundary line of shrubs (a woody plant where the distance between the ground and the base of the leafy layer is less than 2 m) which is over 20 m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and composed of at least 80% native shrubs. You cannot use this option on features which consist of trees over most of their length.		
Prescriptions				
	P622	Gap up any length of hedge with more than 10% gaps within the first two years		
	P71	Allow hedges to reach and then maintain a minimum height of 2 m and a minimum width of 1.5 m by year 2. Sections that have been gapped up, layed or coppiced during the term of the agreement are excluded.		
	P73	Either: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in three between 1 January and 31 December. Leave at least two thirds of hedges untrimmed each year. Or: Cut hedgerows no more than one year in two between 1 January and 28 February. Leave at least one half of hedges untrimmed each year.		
	P75	After laying/coppicing, hedgerows must be cut annually between 1 January and 28 February or 1 September and 31 December for the following 5 years. Hedges must not be cut back to the same point each year but must be allowed to gain height and width incrementally.		
	P79	Do not remove any tree limbs including the lower limbs and /or mature ivy growth from hedgerow trees.		
	P80	Do not remove any standing deadwood.		
	P88	Do not supplementary feed within 2 m of the centre of the hedge.		

Educational Access

Option Code	ED1	Educational Access	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 0.0000 ha
	Parcel No.:		Option Quantity: 0.00 units
Aim (not binding)	To enable educational visits for school pupils and care farming visits.		
Prescriptions	P475	Carry out a Health and Safety check and prepare a Risk Assessment for the farm, and provide this to potential group leaders.	
	P477	Complete the Farm Facts Template for your farm within 3 months of the start of your agreement.	
	P479	Carry out adequate promotion to ensure a minimum of one and a maximum of 25 educational visits every year.	
	P481	All visits must be free of charge, and you must receive no other direct income from government funds relating to the educational visit.	
	P482	Visits must comprise a conducted tour of the farm by a member of farm staff or volunteer to fit the requirements of the visiting party concerned. An eligible visit must last at least 2 hours. The tour must explain the links between farming, conservation and food production using the agreement land as a classroom.	
	P483	Complete and submit Farm Visit Evaluation forms for each visit you are claiming	

Grassland

Option Code	GS1			Take field corners and small areas out of management	
Parcel Information	Name:	QUAUY	Parcel Area:	14.7154 ha	
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 9422	Option Quantity:	0.5000 ha	
Aim (not binding)	To provide habitat and food for invertebrates, birds and other animals.				
Eligibility Rules					
	E4	This option must not be located on historic or archaeological features.			
	E95	Corners and other small areas within permanent grassland fields.			
Prescriptions					
	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds, invasive non-natives, nettles or bracken.			
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.			
	P290	Only cut or graze once every 5 years. Do not cut or graze during the bird breeding season 1 March to 31 August. If you have more than one field corner (patch), do not cut or graze all patches in the same year			
	P3	Do not apply any lime.			
	P682	Individual field corner (patch) size must be no more than 0.5 ha. You must not use this option more than once in every 5 ha of permanent grassland on your holding and patches must not be adjacent to each other.			
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels in this option. Make the record available on request.			
	P707	Submit an annual return to confirm that no stock have grazed agreement land under this option.			

Option Code	GS1 Take field corners and small areas out of management		
Parcel Information	Name:	QUAUY	Parcel Area: 14.7154 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 9422	Option Quantity: 0.3200 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide habitat and food for invertebrates, birds and other animals.		
Eligibility Rules	E4	This option must not be located on historic or archaeological features.	
	E95	Corners and other small areas within permanent grassland fields.	
	Prescriptions		
P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds, invasive non-natives, nettles or bracken.		
P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
P290	Only cut or graze once every 5 years. Do not cut or graze during the bird breeding season 1 March to 31 August. If you have more than one field corner (patch), do not cut or graze all patches in the same year		
P3	Do not apply any lime.		
P682	Individual field corner (patch) size must be no more than 0.5 ha. You must not use this option more than once in every 5 ha of permanent grassland on your holding and patches must not be adjacent to each other.		
P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels in this option. Make the record available on request.		
P707	Submit an annual return to confirm that no stock have grazed agreement land under this option.		

Option Code	GS1 Take field corners and small areas out of management		
Parcel Information	Name:	FAIR OAK	Parcel Area: 2.5229 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 7226	Option Quantity: 0.0700 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide habitat and food for invertebrates, birds and other animals.		
Eligibility Rules	E4	This option must not be located on historic or archaeological features.	
	E95	Corners and other small areas within permanent grassland fields.	
	Prescriptions		
P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds, invasive non-natives, nettles or bracken.		
P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
P290	Only cut or graze once every 5 years. Do not cut or graze during the bird breeding season 1 March to 31 August. If you have more than one field corner (patch), do not cut or graze all patches in the same year		
P3	Do not apply any lime.		
P682	Individual field corner (patch) size must be no more than 0.5 ha. You must not use this option more than once in every 5 ha of permanent grassland on your holding and patches must not be adjacent to each other.		
P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels in this option. Make the record available on request.		
P707	Submit an annual return to confirm that no stock have grazed agreement land under this option.		

Option Code	GS1 Take field corners and small areas out of management		
Parcel Information	Name:	CROFT	Parcel Area: 0.9002 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 0135	Option Quantity: 0.0700 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide habitat and food for invertebrates, birds and other animals.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E4	This option must not be located on historic or archaeological features.	
	E95	Corners and other small areas within permanent grassland fields.	
Prescriptions			
	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds, invasive non-natives, nettles or bracken.	
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.	
	P290	Only cut or graze once every 5 years. Do not cut or graze during the bird breeding season 1 March to 31 August. If you have more than one field corner (patch), do not cut or graze all patches in the same year	
	P3	Do not apply any lime.	
	P682	Individual field corner (patch) size must be no more than 0.5 ha. You must not use this option more than once in every 5 ha of permanent grassland on your holding and patches must not be adjacent to each other.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels in this option. Make the record available on request.	
P707	Submit an annual return to confirm that no stock have grazed agreement land under this option.		

Option Code	GS15		Haymaking supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	WHITM HF	Parcel Area:	1.5217 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9969	Option Quantity:	1.1870 ha
Aim (not binding)	To retain and restore high botanical value meadow grassland, help reduce diffuse pollution and benefit landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E83	This supplement can only be used in combination with one of the following land management options: Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Creation of species-rich grassland, Management of grassland for target features, Creation of grassland for target features and in the Mid Tier, GS5 Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs and GS6 Management of species-rich grassland.		
Prescriptions				
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut/top before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64471230, SD63478824, SD64456130, SD65470312 and SD63479969. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS15		Haymaking supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG MEAD	Parcel Area:	4.8600 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8824	Option Quantity:	4.8494 ha
Aim (not binding)	To retain and restore high botanical value meadow grassland, help reduce diffuse pollution and benefit landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E83	This supplement can only be used in combination with one of the following land management options: Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Creation of species-rich grassland, Management of grassland for target features, Creation of grassland for target features and in the Mid Tier, GS5 Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs and GS6 Management of species-rich grassland.		
Prescriptions				
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut/top before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64471230, SD63478824, SD64456130, SD65470312 and SD63479969. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS15		Haymaking supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity:	3.7545 ha
Aim (not binding)	To retain and restore high botanical value meadow grassland, help reduce diffuse pollution and benefit landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E83	This supplement can only be used in combination with one of the following land management options: Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Creation of species-rich grassland, Management of grassland for target features, Creation of grassland for target features and in the Mid Tier, GS5 Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs and GS6 Management of species-rich grassland.		
Prescriptions				
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut/top before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64471230, SD63478824, SD64456130, SD65470312 and SD63479969. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS15		Haymaking supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity:	0.0275 ha
Aim (not binding)	To retain and restore high botanical value meadow grassland, help reduce diffuse pollution and benefit landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E83	This supplement can only be used in combination with one of the following land management options: Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Creation of species-rich grassland, Management of grassland for target features, Creation of grassland for target features and in the Mid Tier, GS5 Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs and GS6 Management of species-rich grassland.		
Prescriptions				
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut/top before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64471230, SD63478824, SD64456130, SD65470312 and SD63479969. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS15		Haymaking supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	KNOTT MD	Parcel Area:	3.8832 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 1230	Option Quantity:	0.0015 ha
Aim (not binding)	To retain and restore high botanical value meadow grassland, help reduce diffuse pollution and benefit landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E83	This supplement can only be used in combination with one of the following land management options: Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Creation of species-rich grassland, Management of grassland for target features, Creation of grassland for target features and in the Mid Tier, GS5 Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs and GS6 Management of species-rich grassland.		
Prescriptions				
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut/top before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64471230, SD63478824, SD64456130, SD65470312 and SD63479969. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS15		Haymaking supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	KNOTT MD	Parcel Area:	3.8832 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 1230	Option Quantity:	3.8777 ha
Aim (not binding)	To retain and restore high botanical value meadow grassland, help reduce diffuse pollution and benefit landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E83	This supplement can only be used in combination with one of the following land management options: Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Creation of species-rich grassland, Management of grassland for target features, Creation of grassland for target features and in the Mid Tier, GS5 Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs and GS6 Management of species-rich grassland.		
Prescriptions				
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut/top before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64471230, SD63478824, SD64456130, SD65470312 and SD63479969. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS15		Haymaking supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	CHIPP M	Parcel Area:	1.2634 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 0312	Option Quantity:	1.2634 ha
Aim (not binding)	To retain and restore high botanical value meadow grassland, help reduce diffuse pollution and benefit landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E83	This supplement can only be used in combination with one of the following land management options: Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Creation of species-rich grassland, Management of grassland for target features, Creation of grassland for target features and in the Mid Tier, GS5 Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs and GS6 Management of species-rich grassland.		
Prescriptions				
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut/top before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64471230, SD63478824, SD64456130, SD65470312 and SD63479969. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS16		Rush infestation control supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY 2	Parcel Area:	9.9368 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6246 8961	Option Quantity:	9.9368 ha
Aim (not binding)	To reduce rush cover in parcels with heavy infestations to help prevent loss of botanically- rich wet grasslands and/or provide nesting areas benefit breeding wading birds.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E74	Available on land where continuous rush cover occupies more than 50% of the parcel.		
	E75	This supplement can only be used in combination with the following land management options: Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs), Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs, Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Management of wet grassland for breeding waders, Management of wet grassland for wintering waders and wildfowl, Management of grassland for target features and Management of rough grazing for birds.		
	E80	The supplement can only be used on any single parcel for a maximum of 3 years.		
Prescriptions				
	P249	By year 2 cover of bare ground must be less than 10%.		
	P251	Graze and/or cut areas of dense rush growth every year so that, by 30 September, rush growth is less than 20 cm high. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 July.		
	P254	Reduce cover of dense rush growth to less than 30% of the parcel area by the end of the third year of your agreement.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62468961, SD63460979, SD64477903 and SD63463387. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Parcel Area: 2.9721 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979	Option Quantity: 0.3671 ha
Aim (not binding)	To reduce rush cover in parcels with heavy infestations to help prevent loss of botanically- rich wet grasslands and/or provide nesting areas benefit breeding wading birds.		
Eligibility Rules	E74	Available on land where continuous rush cover occupies more than 50% of the parcel.	
	E75	This supplement can only be used in combination with the following land management options: Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs), Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs, Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Management of wet grassland for breeding waders, Management of wet grassland for wintering waders and wildfowl, Management of grassland for target features and Management of rough grazing for birds.	
	E80	The supplement can only be used on any single parcel for a maximum of 3 years.	
Prescriptions	P249	By year 2 cover of bare ground must be less than 10%.	
	P251	Graze and/or cut areas of dense rush growth every year so that, by 30 September, rush growth is less than 20 cm high. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 July.	
	P254	Reduce cover of dense rush growth to less than 30% of the parcel area by the end of the third year of your agreement.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62468961, SD63460979, SD64477903 and SD63463387. Make the record available on request.	

Option Code	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Parcel Area: 2.9721 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979	Option Quantity: 2.5678 ha
Aim (not binding)	To reduce rush cover in parcels with heavy infestations to help prevent loss of botanically- rich wet grasslands and/or provide nesting areas benefit breeding wading birds.		
Eligibility Rules	E74	Available on land where continuous rush cover occupies more than 50% of the parcel.	
	E75	This supplement can only be used in combination with the following land management options: Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs), Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs, Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Management of wet grassland for breeding waders, Management of wet grassland for wintering waders and wildfowl, Management of grassland for target features and Management of rough grazing for birds.	
	E80	The supplement can only be used on any single parcel for a maximum of 3 years.	
Prescriptions	P249	By year 2 cover of bare ground must be less than 10%.	
	P251	Graze and/or cut areas of dense rush growth every year so that, by 30 September, rush growth is less than 20 cm high. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 July.	
	P254	Reduce cover of dense rush growth to less than 30% of the parcel area by the end of the third year of your agreement.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62468961, SD63460979, SD64477903 and SD63463387. Make the record available on request.	

Option Code	GS16		Rush infestation control supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Parcel Area:	7.7655 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387	Option Quantity:	0.2372 ha
Aim (not binding)	To reduce rush cover in parcels with heavy infestations to help prevent loss of botanically- rich wet grasslands and/or provide nesting areas benefit breeding wading birds.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E74	Available on land where continuous rush cover occupies more than 50% of the parcel.		
	E75	This supplement can only be used in combination with the following land management options: Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs), Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs, Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Management of wet grassland for breeding waders, Management of wet grassland for wintering waders and wildfowl, Management of grassland for target features and Management of rough grazing for birds.		
	E80	The supplement can only be used on any single parcel for a maximum of 3 years.		
Prescriptions				
	P249	By year 2 cover of bare ground must be less than 10%.		
	P251	Graze and/or cut areas of dense rush growth every year so that, by 30 September, rush growth is less than 20 cm high. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 July.		
	P254	Reduce cover of dense rush growth to less than 30% of the parcel area by the end of the third year of your agreement.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62468961, SD63460979, SD64477903 and SD63463387. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS16		Rush infestation control supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Parcel Area:	7.7655 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387	Option Quantity:	7.4012 ha
Aim (not binding)	To reduce rush cover in parcels with heavy infestations to help prevent loss of botanically- rich wet grasslands and/or provide nesting areas benefit breeding wading birds.			
Eligibility Rules	E74	Available on land where continuous rush cover occupies more than 50% of the parcel.		
	E75	This supplement can only be used in combination with the following land management options: Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs), Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs, Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Management of wet grassland for breeding waders, Management of wet grassland for wintering waders and wildfowl, Management of grassland for target features and Management of rough grazing for birds.		
	E80	The supplement can only be used on any single parcel for a maximum of 3 years.		
Prescriptions	P249	By year 2 cover of bare ground must be less than 10%.		
	P251	Graze and/or cut areas of dense rush growth every year so that, by 30 September, rush growth is less than 20 cm high. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 July.		
	P254	Reduce cover of dense rush growth to less than 30% of the parcel area by the end of the third year of your agreement.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62468961, SD63460979, SD64477903 and SD63463387. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS16		Rush infestation control supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	0.0822 ha
Aim (not binding)	To reduce rush cover in parcels with heavy infestations to help prevent loss of botanically- rich wet grasslands and/or provide nesting areas benefit breeding wading birds.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E74	Available on land where continuous rush cover occupies more than 50% of the parcel.		
	E75	This supplement can only be used in combination with the following land management options: Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs), Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs, Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Management of wet grassland for breeding waders, Management of wet grassland for wintering waders and wildfowl, Management of grassland for target features and Management of rough grazing for birds.		
	E80	The supplement can only be used on any single parcel for a maximum of 3 years.		
Prescriptions				
	P249	By year 2 cover of bare ground must be less than 10%.		
	P251	Graze and/or cut areas of dense rush growth every year so that, by 30 September, rush growth is less than 20 cm high. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 July.		
	P254	Reduce cover of dense rush growth to less than 30% of the parcel area by the end of the third year of your agreement.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62468961, SD63460979, SD64477903 and SD63463387. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	GS16	Rush infestation control supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area: 10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity: 9.0532 ha
Aim (not binding)	To reduce rush cover in parcels with heavy infestations to help prevent loss of botanically- rich wet grasslands and/or provide nesting areas benefit breeding wading birds.		
Eligibility Rules	E74	Available on land where continuous rush cover occupies more than 50% of the parcel.	
	E75	This supplement can only be used in combination with the following land management options: Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs), Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDAs, Management of species-rich grassland, Restoration towards species-rich grassland, Management of wet grassland for breeding waders, Management of wet grassland for wintering waders and wildfowl, Management of grassland for target features and Management of rough grazing for birds.	
	E80	The supplement can only be used on any single parcel for a maximum of 3 years.	
Prescriptions	P249	By year 2 cover of bare ground must be less than 10%.	
	P251	Graze and/or cut areas of dense rush growth every year so that, by 30 September, rush growth is less than 20 cm high. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 July.	
	P254	Reduce cover of dense rush growth to less than 30% of the parcel area by the end of the third year of your agreement.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62468961, SD63460979, SD64477903 and SD63463387. Make the record available on request.	

Option Code	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)		
Parcel Information	Name:	FAIR OAK	Parcel Area:	2.5229 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 7226	Option Quantity:	0.1151 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E39	Only available on permanent grassland outside SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds or invasive non-native species. Do not top more than 50% of the total area		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except		

		on historic and archaeological features.
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
	P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds from 1 January to 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
	P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS28	
	IOS6	

Option Code	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)		
Parcel Information	Name:	FAIR OAK	Parcel Area:	2.5229 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 7226	Option Quantity:	2.3296 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E39	Only available on permanent grassland outside SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds or invasive non-native species. Do not top more than 50% of the total area		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except		

		on historic and archaeological features.
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
	P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds from 1 January to 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
	P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS28	
	IOS6	

Option Code	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)		
Parcel Information	Name:	ROAD END	Parcel Area:	2.7292 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 3561	Option Quantity:	2.7362 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E39	Only available on permanent grassland outside SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30th June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds or invasive non-native species. Do not top more than 50% of the total area		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except		

		on historic and archaeological features.
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
	P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds from 1 January to 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
	P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS28	
	IOS6	

Option Code	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)		
Parcel Information	Name:	CORNER	Parcel Area:	2.5017 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4954	Option Quantity:	2.5042 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E39	Only available on permanent grassland outside SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds, invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash. Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds or invasive non-native species. Do not top more than 50% of the total area		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except		

		on historic and archaeological features.
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
	P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds from 1 January to 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
	P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS28	
	IOS6	

Option Code	GS2	Permanent grassland with very low inputs (outside SDAs)	
Parcel Information	Name:	RIVER F	Parcel Area: 7.4714 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 7603	Option Quantity: 7.4349 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.		
Eligibility Rules	E39	Only available on permanent grassland outside SDAs and below the Moorland Line.	
	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds, invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.	
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash. Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.	
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.	
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds or invasive non-native species. Do not top more than 50% of the total area	
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.	
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.	
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except	

		on historic and archaeological features.
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
	P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds from 1 January to 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
	P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS28	
	IOS6	

Option Code	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA		
Parcel Information	Name:	QUAUY	Parcel Area:	14.7154 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 9422	Option Quantity:	2.0769 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 1 January and 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5		Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	
Parcel Information	Name:	QUAUY	Parcel Area:	14.7154 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 9422	Option Quantity:	11.6532 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 1 January and 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5		Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	
Parcel Information	Name:	COU PAST	Parcel Area:	9.2846 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 8557	Option Quantity:	9.2235 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 1 January and 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5		Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	
Parcel Information	Name:	ASH KNOT	Parcel Area:	4.4145 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 9878	Option Quantity:	4.3842 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 1 January and 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5		Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	
Parcel Information	Name:	WHITM HF	Parcel Area:	1.5217 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9969	Option Quantity:	1.1870 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 1 January and 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5		Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	
Parcel Information	Name:	25 ACRE	Parcel Area:	10.2437 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 9273	Option Quantity:	10.1810 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage and silage you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 August. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 August. Cut no more than a third of the area of rushes in each field. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5		Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA	
Parcel Information	Name:	CHIPPING	Parcel Area:	5.6032 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 8699	Option Quantity:	5.6032 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage and silage you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 August. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 August. Cut no more than a third of the area of rushes in each field. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA		
Parcel Information	Name:	THE HILL	Parcel Area:	18.7288 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6546 1492	Option Quantity:	18.7288 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage and silage you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 August. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 15 August. Cut no more than a third of the area of rushes in each field. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS5	Permanent grassland with very low inputs in SDA		
Parcel Information	Name:	CHIPP M	Parcel Area:	1.2634 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 0312	Option Quantity:	1.2634 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a varied sward structure and more flowering grasses and wildflowers, in order to increase the habitat and food available for invertebrates, birds and other animals.			
Eligibility Rules	E40	The grassland must qualify as at least, semi-improved as defined in Key 2a in the BEHTA manual, unless it is used; as part of a feature-specific option bundle; OR for facilitating the sustainable management and buffering of SSSI's or Priority Habitats; OR for the maintenance of grassland to conserve of national or regional importance or to protect historic or archaeological features; OR where in-field scrub cover is less than 1% and the option will be used in target areas for ground-nesting wading birds; OR on parcels adjacent to a permanent watercourse.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
	E92	Only available on permanent grassland within the SDAs and below the Moorland Line.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat or weed-wipe for the control of injurious weeds , invasive non-natives, nettles, rushes or bracken.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage/grazed you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 9 kg/ha nitrogen, 23 kg/ha phosphate, 83 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P133	Manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage. Do not cut between 15 March and 30 June. Remove any cuttings.		
	P134	Maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season so that at least 20 per cent of the sward is less than 7 cm and at least 20 per cent is more than 7 cm. You do not need to maintain this height variation when the field is closed up for a cut of hay or silage.		
	P136	Maintain soil pH between 5.4 and 6.0 on non-calcareous grassland by liming if necessary. Do not apply paper waste or other industrial by-products.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 20% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub where cover is below 5%. Where the cover is 5% or greater maintain scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P288	Prevent the spread of bracken. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.		

P289	Maintain the cover of areas of dwarf shrub.
P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.
P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.
P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 1 January and 14 March and from 1 July to 31 December. .
P456	Cover of small, well distributed areas of bare ground must not exceed 5%, and must not be located on historic or archaeological features. By year 2, localised patches of bare ground around rabbit warrens must not exceed 5 m x 5 m.
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) .
P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.

Option Code	GS6		Management of species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	KNOTT MD	Parcel Area:	3.8832 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 1230	Option Quantity:	0.0015 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain and enhance Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006). The option can also contribute to protecting valued landscapes and archaeology, and the promotion of good soil conditions.			
Eligibility Rules	E174	Only available on Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat, as defined in BEHTA Manual Keys 2a and 2b.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 0 kg/ha nitrogen, 0 kg/ha phosphate, 0 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.		
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.		
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 15 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 31 October. .		
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level .		
	P452	Maintain the soil pH between 5.5 and 7.0 .		
	P470	By year 5, at least 4 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadow and Pasture' must be frequent and in flower during May and June. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed .		
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage to maintain a range of sward heights during the growing season, achieve a sward height of between 3 cm and 5 cm in Spring before closing for hay and between 2 cm - 4 cm in October/November.		
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD64471230. Make the record available on request.		

Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS1	By year 3, there should be between 1% and 5% cover of bare ground, in small patches approximately 10 cm x 10 cm in size.
	IOS2	
	IOS27	By year 3, there should be at least 5 species from the list below present with at least 4 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Black Knapweed, Eyebright, Greater Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Meadow Vetchling, Marsh Marigold, Sweet Vernal and Meadow Foxtail.
	IOS34	
	IOS68	By year 1, there should be an average sward height between 3 cm and 5 cm in spring before closing for hay.
	IOS83	
	IOS9	
	IOS97	By year 3, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species White Clover, Creeping Buttercup, Nettle, Creeping Thistle and Spear Thistle but including rushes and sedges). At least 70% of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS6	Management of species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	KNOTT MD	Parcel Area: 3.8832 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 1230	Option Quantity: 3.8777 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain and enhance Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006). The option can also contribute to protecting valued landscapes and archaeology, and the promotion of good soil conditions.		
Eligibility Rules	E174	Only available on Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat, as defined in BEHTA Manual Keys 2a and 2b.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 0 kg/ha nitrogen, 0 kg/ha phosphate, 0 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.	
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 15 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 31 October. .	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level .	
	P452	Maintain the soil pH between 5.5 and 7.0 .	
	P470	By year 5, at least 4 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadow and Pasture' must be frequent and in flower during May and June. .	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed .	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay or silage to maintain a range of sward heights during the growing season, achieve a sward height of between 3 cm and 5 cm in Spring before closing for hay and between 2 cm - 4 cm in October/November.	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD64471230. Make the record available on request.	

Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS1	By year 3, there should be between 1% and 5% cover of bare ground, in small patches approximately 10 cm x 10 cm in size.
	IOS2	
	IOS27	By year 3, there should be at least 5 species from the list below present with at least 4 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Black Knapweed, Eyebright, Greater Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Meadow Vetchling, Marsh Marigold, Sweet Vernal and Meadow Foxtail.
	IOS34	
	IOS68	By year 1, there should be an average sward height between 3 cm and 5 cm in spring before closing for hay.
	IOS83	
	IOS9	
	IOS97	By year 3, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species White Clover, Creeping Buttercup, Nettle, Creeping Thistle and Spear Thistle but including rushes and sedges). At least 70% of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG MEAD	Parcel Area: 4.8600 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8824	Option Quantity: 4.8494 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)		
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 0 kg/ha nitrogen, 0 kg/ha phosphate, 0 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes. Do not top more than 50% of the total area	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 31 October. .	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level .	
	P452	Maintain the soil pH between 5.5 and 7.0 .	
	P470	By year 10, at least 2 moderate/high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Upland Hay Meadows' must be frequent and 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Upland Hay Meadow' occasional. .	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed .	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay to maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season, achieve a sward height of between 3 cm and 5 cm in Spring before closing for hay and between 2 cm - 4 cm in October/November .	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD63478824. Make the record available on request.	

Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS1	By year 3, there should be between 1% and 5% cover of bare ground in small patches approximately 10 cm x 10 cm in size.
	IOS2	
	IOS27	By year 10, there should be at least 4 species from the list below present with at least 2 frequent and 2 occasional across the area and flowering during May to July. Eyebright, Greater Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Hawkbits, Marsh Marigold, Meadow Foxtail, Meadowsweet, Meadow Vetchling, Sneezewort, Sweet Vernal and Yellow Rattle.
	IOS34	
	IOS68	By year 1, there should be an average sward height of between 3 cm and 5 cm in spring before closing for hay.
	IOS83	
	IOS9	
	IOS97	By year 10, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding White Clover and Creeping Buttercup but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity: 0.2676 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)		
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 0 kg/ha nitrogen, 0 kg/ha phosphate, 0 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.	
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 50% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 31 October. Do not cut between 15 March and 14 July.	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 31 October. .	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level .	
	P452	Maintain the soil pH between 5.5 and 7.0 .	
	P470	By year 10, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' must be frequent and June and 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' occasional. .	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed .	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay to maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season, achieve a sward height of between 3 cm and 5 cm in Spring before closing for hay and between 2 cm - 4 cm in October/November.	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in	

		writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD64456130. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 1% and 5% cover of bare ground in small patches approximately 10 cm x 10 cm in size.
	IOS2	
	IOS27	By year 10, there should be at least 4 species from the list below present with at least 2 frequent and 2 occasional across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Knapweed, Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Eyebright, Greater Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Marsh Bedstraw, Meadow Vetchling, Orchid Sp, Pignut, Sneezewort, Sweet Vernal, Tormentil and Yellow Rattle.
	IOS34	
	IOS68	By year 1, there should be an average sward height between 3 cm and 5 cm in spring before closing for hay.
	IOS83	
	IOS9	
	IOS97	By year 10, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding White Clover and Creeping Buttercup but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity: 3.7545 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)		
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 0 kg/ha nitrogen, 0 kg/ha phosphate, 0 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.	
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 50% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 31 October. Do not cut between 15 March and 14 July.	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 31 October. .	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level .	
	P452	Maintain the soil pH between 5.5 and 7.0 .	
	P470	By year 10, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' must be frequent and June and 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' occasional. .	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed .	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay to maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season, achieve a sward height of between 3 cm and 5 cm in Spring before closing for hay and between 2 cm - 4 cm in October/November.	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in	

		writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD64456130. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 1% and 5% cover of bare ground in small patches approximately 10 cm x 10 cm in size.
	IOS2	
	IOS27	By year 10, there should be at least 4 species from the list below present with at least 2 frequent and 2 occasional across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Knapweed, Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Eyebright, Greater Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Marsh Bedstraw, Meadow Vetchling, Orchid Sp, Pignut, Sneezewort, Sweet Vernal, Tormentil and Yellow Rattle.
	IOS34	
	IOS68	By year 1, there should be an average sward height between 3 cm and 5 cm in spring before closing for hay.
	IOS83	
	IOS9	
	IOS97	By year 10, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding White Clover and Creeping Buttercup but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity: 0.0275 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)		
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P1159	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay you may apply EITHER up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure OR fertiliser at a maximum rate of 0 kg/ha nitrogen, 0 kg/ha phosphate, 0 kg/ha potash . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 June.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.	
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 50% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 31 October. Do not cut between 15 March and 14 July.	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P428	Cut and remove hay every year. Do not cut before 15 July. All cuttings must be removed. Exclude livestock by 5 May at the latest. In years when hay is taken, graze the aftermath	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 31 October. .	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level .	
	P452	Maintain the soil pH between 5.5 and 7.0 .	
	P470	By year 10, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' must be frequent and June and 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' occasional. .	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed .	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting for hay to maintain a sward with a range of heights during the growing season, achieve a sward height of between 3 cm and 5 cm in Spring before closing for hay and between 2 cm - 4 cm in October/November.	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in	

		writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD64456130. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 1% and 5% cover of bare ground in small patches approximately 10 cm x 10 cm in size.
	IOS2	
	IOS27	By year 10, there should be at least 4 species from the list below present with at least 2 frequent and 2 occasional across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Knapweed, Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Eyebright, Greater Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Marsh Bedstraw, Meadow Vetchling, Orchid Sp, Pignut, Sneezewort, Sweet Vernal, Tormentil and Yellow Rattle.
	IOS34	
	IOS68	By year 1, there should be an average sward height between 3 cm and 5 cm in spring before closing for hay.
	IOS83	
	IOS9	
	IOS97	By year 10, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding White Clover and Creeping Buttercup but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area: 29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity: 9.4856 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)		
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.	
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.	
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.	
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 15 March.	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level.	
	P470	By year 5, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' must be frequent during May and June and 3 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' occasional.	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed.	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting to achieve a sward height of 3 cm - 5 cm by the 31 April and 3 cm - 10 cm by the 31 October.	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64472263 and SD64477903. Make the record available on request.	
	Indicators of Success (not binding)		

IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 2% and 5% cover of bare ground, including dry crumbly soil, soft damp soil, bare rock, cobbles, gravel and encrusting lichens
IOS2	
IOS27	By year 5, there should be at least 10 high value indicator species from the list below present with at least 4 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Devil's-Bit Scabious, Eyebright, Fairy Flax, Harebell, Mouse-Ear Hawkweed, Rough Hawkbit, Small Blue-Green Sedges (Spring, Glaucous and Carnation), Thyme-Leaved Sandwort, Wild Thyme, Meadow Oat Grass, Downy/Hairy Oat Grass, Yellow Oat Grass, Quaking Grass and Soft Brome.
IOS34	
IOS68	
IOS83	
IOS9	
IOS97	By year 5, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species Nettle, Creeping Thistle, Spear Thistle and Tufted Hair Grass but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7		Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	0.4441 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)			
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.		
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.		
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 15 March.		
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level.		
	P470	By year 5, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' must be frequent during May and June and 3 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' occasional.		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed.		
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting to achieve a sward height of 3 cm - 5 cm by the 31 April and 3 cm - 10 cm by the 31 October.		
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64472263 and SD64477903. Make the record available on request.		
	Indicators of Success (not binding)			

IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 2% and 5% cover of bare ground, including dry crumbly soil, soft damp soil, bare rock, cobbles, gravel and encrusting lichens
IOS2	
IOS27	By year 5, there should be at least 10 high value indicator species from the list below present with at least 4 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Devil's-Bit Scabious, Eyebright, Fairy Flax, Harebell, Mouse-Ear Hawkweed, Rough Hawkbit, Small Blue-Green Sedges (Spring, Glaucous and Carnation), Thyme-Leaved Sandwort, Wild Thyme, Meadow Oat Grass, Downy/Hairy Oat Grass, Yellow Oat Grass, Quaking Grass and Soft Brome.
IOS34	
IOS68	
IOS83	
IOS9	
IOS97	By year 5, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species Nettle, Creeping Thistle, Spear Thistle and Tufted Hair Grass but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area: 29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity: 17.4296 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)		
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.	
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.	
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.	
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 15 March.	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level.	
	P470	By year 5, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' must be frequent during May and June and 3 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' occasional.	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed.	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting to achieve a sward height of 3 cm - 5 cm by the 31 April and 3 cm - 10 cm by the 31 October.	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.	
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64472263 and SD64477903. Make the record available on request.	
	Indicators of Success (not binding)		

IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 2% and 5% cover of bare ground, including dry crumbly soil, soft damp soil, bare rock, cobbles, gravel and encrusting lichens
IOS2	
IOS27	By year 5, there should be at least 10 high value indicator species from the list below present with at least 4 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Devil's-Bit Scabious, Eyebright, Fairy Flax, Harebell, Mouse-Ear Hawkweed, Rough Hawkbit, Small Blue-Green Sedges (Spring, Glaucous and Carnation), Thyme-Leaved Sandwort, Wild Thyme, Meadow Oat Grass, Downy/Hairy Oat Grass, Yellow Oat Grass, Quaking Grass and Soft Brome.
IOS34	
IOS68	
IOS83	
IOS9	
IOS97	By year 5, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species Nettle, Creeping Thistle, Spear Thistle and Tufted Hair Grass but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	D RICH P	Parcel Area: 0.3373 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 5560	Option Quantity: 0.3373 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)		
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.	
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.	
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.	
	P121	Maintain a continuous grass sward/vegetation cover over historic and archaeological features so that bare patches and erosion do not cover more than 5% of the features.	
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.	
	P138	Retain well-established scrub over at least 5% and up to a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site.	
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.	
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.	
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.	
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.	
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 15 March.	
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level.	
	P452	Maintain the soil pH between 5.5 and 7.0.	
	P470	By year 10, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' must be frequent and 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Meadows' occasional.	
	P520	Do not supplementary feed.	
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing with cattle for at least 6 weeks between 15 July and 30 October to maintain a sward with an average height of 5 cm - 15 cm during the growing season at least 20% of the sward should be less than 8 cm.	
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.	
P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD64465560. Make the record available on request.		

Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 1% and 5% cover of bare ground in small patches approximately 10 cm x 10 cm in size.
	IOS2	
	IOS27	By year 5, there should be at least 8 high value indicator species from the list below present with at least 2 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Black Knapweed, Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Greater Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Meadow Foxtail, Meadow Vetchling, Rough Hawkbit, Sweet Vernal and Tormentil.
	IOS34	
	IOS68	By year 1, there should be an average sward height between 5 cm and 15 cm during the growing season.
	IOS83	
	IOS9	
	IOS97	By year 5, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species Nettle, Creeping Thistle, Spear Thistle and Tufted Hair Grass but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	1.2000 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)			
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.		
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.		
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 15 March.		
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level.		
	P470	By year 5, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' must be frequent during May and June and 3 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' occasional.		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed.		
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting to achieve a sward height of 3 cm - 5 cm by the 31 April and 3 cm - 10 cm by the 31 October.		
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64472263 and SD64477903. Make the record available on request.		
	Indicators of Success (not binding)			

IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 2% and 5% cover of bare ground, including dry crumbly soil, soft damp soil, bare rock, cobbles, gravel and encrusting lichens
IOS2	
IOS27	By year 5, there should be at least 10 high value indicator species from the list below present with at least 4 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Devil's-Bit Scabious, Eyebright, Fairy Flax, Harebell, Mouse-Ear Hawkweed, Rough Hawkbit, Small Blue-Green Sedges (Spring, Glaucous and Carnation), Thyme-Leaved Sandwort, Wild Thyme, Meadow Oat Grass, Downy/Hairy Oat Grass, Yellow Oat Grass, Quaking Grass and Soft Brome.
IOS34	
IOS68	
IOS83	
IOS9	
IOS97	By year 5, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species Nettle, Creeping Thistle, Spear Thistle and Tufted Hair Grass but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	GS7	Restoration towards species-rich grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	2.0531 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore grasslands with suitable potential to Priority Grasslands (as defined by Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006)			
Eligibility Rules	E175	Only available on grassland parcels that have high or medium potential, as defined in BEHTA Manual Key 2c, to be restored to Section 41 Grassland Priority Habitat.		
	E41	For Higher Tier only, you must submit a standard soil analysis including organic matter (by Loss on Ignition) on request - see Soil sampling for habitat recreation and restoration.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P135	Only top between 1 August and 30 September except in patches to control injurious weeds, invasive non-native species, bracken or areas dominated by rushes.		
	P138	Retain the full extent of well-established scrub over at least 5% and a maximum of 10% of the parcel area. It must be retained as discrete small patches, lines and occasional individual bushes scattered across the site. Do not cut more than half of the scrub in any one year except on historic and archaeological features.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P299	Prevent additional scrub encroachment on historic or archaeological features.		
	P31	Do not harrow or roll on historic or archaeological features.		
	P400	Only plough, cultivate or re-seed as part of an agreed sward enhancement programme.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 15 July and 15 March.		
	P450	The Soil Phosphate Index must not increase from the application level.		
	P470	By year 5, at least 2 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' must be frequent during May and June and 3 high value indicator species for Priority habitat feature 'Lowland Calcareous Grassland' occasional.		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed.		
	P667	From year 1 onwards, manage by grazing and/or cutting to achieve a sward height of 3 cm - 5 cm by the 31 April and 3 cm - 10 cm by the 31 October.		
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.		
	P706	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64472263 and SD64477903. Make the record available on request.		
	Indicators of Success (not binding)			

IOS1	By year 1, there should be between 2% and 5% cover of bare ground, including dry crumbly soil, soft damp soil, bare rock, cobbles, gravel and encrusting lichens
IOS2	
IOS27	By year 5, there should be at least 10 high value indicator species from the list below present with at least 4 frequent across the area and flowering during May to July. Common Bird's-Foot-Trefoil, Devil's-Bit Scabious, Eyebright, Fairy Flax, Harebell, Mouse-Ear Hawkweed, Rough Hawkbit, Small Blue-Green Sedges (Spring, Glaucous and Carnation), Thyme-Leaved Sandwort, Wild Thyme, Meadow Oat Grass, Downy/Hairy Oat Grass, Yellow Oat Grass, Quaking Grass and Soft Brome.
IOS34	
IOS68	
IOS83	
IOS9	
IOS97	By year 5, there should be between 20% and 90% cover of wildflowers in the sward (excluding undesirable species Nettle, Creeping Thistle, Spear Thistle and Tufted Hair Grass but including rushes and sedges). At least 70 of wild flowers should be flowering during May to July.

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY 2	Parcel Area:	9.9368 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6246 8961	Option Quantity:	9.9368 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Galloway/Welsh Back or other hardy breed of cattle at least 18 months old from the approved NBAR list on the holding must be increased to 10 by 16 May 2020. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62476814, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63460652. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)		IOS103		

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	THE FELL	Parcel Area:	50.2611 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6247 6814	Option Quantity:	50.2611 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Galloway/Welsh Back or other hardy breed of cattle at least 18 months old from the approved NBAR list on the holding must be increased to 10 by 16 May 2020. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62476814, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63460652. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)		IOS103		

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Parcel Area:	2.9721 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979	Option Quantity:	0.3671 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Galloway/Welsh Back or other hardy breed of cattle at least 18 months old from the approved NBAR list on the holding must be increased to 10 by 16 May 2020. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62476814, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63460652. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)		IOS103		

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Parcel Area:	2.9721 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979	Option Quantity:	2.5678 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Galloway/Welsh Back or other hardy breed of cattle at least 18 months old from the approved NBAR list on the holding must be increased to 10 by 16 May 2020. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62476814, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63460652. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)				
	IOS103			

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Parcel Area:	7.7655 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387	Option Quantity:	0.2372 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Galloway/Welsh Back or other hardy breed of cattle at least 18 months old from the approved NBAR list on the holding must be increased to 10 by 16 May 2020. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62476814, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63460652. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)				
	IOS103			

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Parcel Area:	7.7655 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387	Option Quantity:	7.4012 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Galloway/Welsh Back or other hardy breed of cattle at least 18 months old from the approved NBAR list on the holding must be increased to 10 by 16 May 2020. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62476814, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63460652. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)				
	IOS103			

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	GREEN HY	Parcel Area:	14.2946 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0652	Option Quantity:	14.2946 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Galloway/Welsh Back or other hardy breed of cattle at least 18 months old from the approved NBAR list on the holding must be increased to 10 by 16 May 2020. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD62476814, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63460652. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)		IOS103		

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	0.5704 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Lonk on the holding must be maintained at 150. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS103			

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	17.4296 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Lonk on the holding must be maintained at 150. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)		IOS103		

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	1.2000 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Lonk on the holding must be maintained at 150. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)		IOS103		

Option Code	SP8		Native breeds at risk supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	2.0531 ha
Aim (not binding)	To support the conservation of genetic diversity in native breeds at risk to meet Biodiversity 2020 objectives.			
Eligibility Rules	E222	Only available to support suitable grazing livestock which are registered-pedigree animals, of a Defra Native Breed At Risk (NBAR) listed breed.		
	E223	It can only be used in combination with a land management option where the species and breed used to deliver grazing is confirmed in writing by Natural England as appropriate for delivering the aims of the option.		
	E224	This supplement is not available: on common land and shared grazing; in combination with the cattle grazing supplement SP6		
	Prescriptions	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
P620		The number of Lonk on the holding must be maintained at 150. The livestock must be pedigree-registered, pure breeding animals or their genetically-provable purebred progeny.		
P621		Graze with pedigree-registered pure breeding 'native breeds at risk' livestock from the approved NBAR list.		
P705		Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64464772, SD64477903 and SD64472263. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		
Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS103			

Historic Environment and Landscape

Option Code	HS1	Maintenance of Weatherproof Traditional Farm Buildings	
Parcel Information	Name:	REED MEA	Parcel Area: 5.1577 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 3236	Option Quantity: 0.0016 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain traditional farm buildings with traditional methods and materials and to preserve places for wildlife.		
Eligibility Rules	E151	Only available for a traditional farm building, or part of a traditional farm building, that must: be owned or controlled by you for the life of your agreement, have been constructed prior to 1940, be in a sound and weatherproof condition, have been built for a purpose associated with agriculture, such as housing machinery or animals, or storing or processing crops and food, still be in agricultural use on a farm holding, whether or not it was the original use, have been constructed originally using traditional methods and using timber, brick, stone, tile or slate materials, be recorded on the FER.	
	E152	This option cannot be used for: metal framed Dutch barns, OR buildings constructed as a dwelling, OR farmhouses, residential or domestic buildings.	
	E153	You must submit with your application: a photographic record of the condition of the building prior to the start of the agreement, a Wildlife Assessment of the building's suitability for Barn Owl, Kestrel and species of bats.	
Prescriptions	P375	Own or control the building for the life of the agreement	
	P377	In year 1, complete a building maintenance plan on the template provided.	
	P378	Keep the Wildlife Assessment and Building Maintenance Plan, and carry out and record the results of a brief visual inspection at least once a year. Record the maintenance work that has been carried out each year in the Building Maintenance Plan log.	
	P379	Maintain the building(s) and keep them weatherproof (including fixtures and fittings and associated features such as mounting blocks or stack/stook bases). Carry out maintenance works and minor repairs on a 'like for like' basis using traditional material and methods, to retain the character of the building in its local setting. Maintain areas where non-traditional material has previously been used to repair or re-clad the building (such as corrugated iron sheeting to cover roofs).	
	P380	In year 1 install bat or barn owl boxes and ensure access points are open, if suggested by the Wildlife Assessment.	
	P381	Maintain and avoid disturbing existing features that could provide bat roosting opportunities such as non-structural crevices and cavities. Where bat activity is identified seek advice from an appropriately licensed ecological consultant. Only work on the building fabric between the dates set out in their advice and get any licences that are required.	

Option Code	HS1		Maintenance of Weatherproof Traditional Farm Buildings	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	0.7002 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611	Option Quantity:	0.0074 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain traditional farm buildings with traditional methods and materials and to preserve places for wildlife.			
Eligibility Rules	E151	Only available for a traditional farm building, or part of a traditional farm building, that must: be owned or controlled by you for the life of your agreement, have been constructed prior to 1940, be in a sound and weatherproof condition, have been built for a purpose associated with agriculture, such as housing machinery or animals, or storing or processing crops and food, still be in agricultural use on a farm holding, whether or not it was the original use, have been constructed originally using traditional methods and using timber, brick, stone, tile or slate materials, be recorded on the FER.		
	E152	This option cannot be used for: metal framed Dutch barns, OR buildings constructed as a dwelling, OR farmhouses, residential or domestic buildings.		
	E153	You must submit with your application: a photographic record of the condition of the building prior to the start of the agreement, a Wildlife Assessment of the building's suitability for Barn Owl, Kestrel and species of bats.		
	Prescriptions			
P375	Own or control the building for the life of the agreement			
P377	In year 1, complete a building maintenance plan on the template provided.			
P378	Keep the Wildlife Assessment and Building Maintenance Plan, and carry out and record the results of a brief visual inspection at least once a year. Record the maintenance work that has been carried out each year in the Building Maintenance Plan log.			
P379	Maintain the building(s) and keep them weatherproof (including fixtures and fittings and associated features such as mounting blocks or stack/stook bases). Carry out maintenance works and minor repairs on a 'like for like' basis using traditional material and methods, to retain the character of the building in its local setting. Maintain areas where non-traditional material has previously been used to repair or re-clad the building (such as corrugated iron sheeting to cover roofs).			
P380	In year 1 install bat or barn owl boxes and ensure access points are open, if suggested by the Wildlife Assessment.			
P381	Maintain and avoid disturbing existing features that could provide bat roosting opportunities such as non-structural crevices and cavities. Where bat activity is identified seek advice from an appropriately licensed ecological consultant. Only work on the building fabric between the dates set out in their advice and get any licences that are required.			

Option Code	HS1		Maintenance of Weatherproof Traditional Farm Buildings	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	0.7002 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611	Option Quantity:	0.0236 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain traditional farm buildings with traditional methods and materials and to preserve places for wildlife.			
Eligibility Rules	E151	Only available for a traditional farm building, or part of a traditional farm building, that must: be owned or controlled by you for the life of your agreement, have been constructed prior to 1940, be in a sound and weatherproof condition, have been built for a purpose associated with agriculture, such as housing machinery or animals, or storing or processing crops and food, still be in agricultural use on a farm holding, whether or not it was the original use, have been constructed originally using traditional methods and using timber, brick, stone, tile or slate materials, be recorded on the FER.		
	E152	This option cannot be used for: metal framed Dutch barns, OR buildings constructed as a dwelling, OR farmhouses, residential or domestic buildings.		
	E153	You must submit with your application: a photographic record of the condition of the building prior to the start of the agreement, a Wildlife Assessment of the building's suitability for Barn Owl, Kestrel and species of bats.		
Prescriptions	P375	Own or control the building for the life of the agreement		
	P377	In year 1, complete a building maintenance plan on the template provided.		
	P378	Keep the Wildlife Assessment and Building Maintenance Plan, and carry out and record the results of a brief visual inspection at least once a year. Record the maintenance work that has been carried out each year in the Building Maintenance Plan log.		
	P379	Maintain the building(s) and keep them weatherproof (including fixtures and fittings and associated features such as mounting blocks or stack/stook bases). Carry out maintenance works and minor repairs on a 'like for like' basis using traditional material and methods, to retain the character of the building in its local setting. Maintain areas where non-traditional material has previously been used to repair or re-clad the building (such as corrugated iron sheeting to cover roofs).		
	P380	In year 1 install bat or barn owl boxes and ensure access points are open, if suggested by the Wildlife Assessment.		
	P381	Maintain and avoid disturbing existing features that could provide bat roosting opportunities such as non-structural crevices and cavities. Where bat activity is identified seek advice from an appropriately licensed ecological consultant. Only work on the building fabric between the dates set out in their advice and get any licences that are required.		

Lowland Heathland

Option Code	SP3	Bracken control supplement		
Parcel Information	Name:	THE FELL	Parcel Area:	50.2611 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6247 6814	Option Quantity:	12.2000 ha
Aim (not binding)	To control the spread of, or remove, existing dense stands of bracken to maintain or restore biodiversity value and protect archaeological sites.			
Eligibility Rules	E34	This supplement can only be used in combination with an annual management option.		
	E35	It must not be used on the same area in the same year as the bracken control capital items SB4 Chemical bracken control and SB5 Mechanical bracken control.		
	E36	Relevant consents from the Environment Agency are required for chemical control in a water catchment.		
Prescriptions				
	P128	Control any re-infestation during the term of the agreement.		
	P42	Manage bracken in years 1 to 5 by cattle (hardy native breed) to break up litter beds and damage fronds to stop further spread into the other valuable moorland habitats, so that by year 5 cover of bracken in the land parcel SD62476814 is no more than 48%.		

Organic conversion

Option Code	OR2	Organic conversion - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	9.4856 ha
Aim (not binding)	Support conversion of unimproved grassland to organic management			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E119	Land must not have previously been registered as organic by the applicant's farming business.		
	E3000	Land must be in conversion by 15 May in the year when the option starts in the agreement		
Prescriptions				
	P315	Follow the conversion plan agreed with your Organic Control Body for the land and associated stock.		
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		
	P317	All land must have completed conversion and be registered as 'fully organic' before the end of the agreement term.		

Option Code	OR2		Organic conversion - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	0.4441 ha
Aim (not binding)	Support conversion of unimproved grassland to organic management			
Eligibility Rules	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E119	Land must not have previously been registered as organic by the applicant's farming business.		
	E3000	Land must be in conversion by 15 May in the year when the option starts in the agreement		
	Prescriptions	P315	Follow the conversion plan agreed with your Organic Control Body for the land and associated stock.	
P316		Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		
P317		All land must have completed conversion and be registered as 'fully organic' before the end of the agreement term.		

Option Code	OR2		Organic conversion - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	17.4296 ha
Aim (not binding)	Support conversion of unimproved grassland to organic management			
Eligibility Rules	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E119	Land must not have previously been registered as organic by the applicant's farming business.		
	E3000	Land must be in conversion by 15 May in the year when the option starts in the agreement		
	Prescriptions	P315	Follow the conversion plan agreed with your Organic Control Body for the land and associated stock.	
P316		Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		
P317		All land must have completed conversion and be registered as 'fully organic' before the end of the agreement term.		

Organic maintenance

Option Code	OT1	Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	FRONT	Parcel Area: 4.6064 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 4954	Option Quantity: 4.4062 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	FAIR OAK	Parcel Area:	2.5229 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 7226	Option Quantity:	0.1151 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	FAIR OAK	Parcel Area:	2.5229 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 7226	Option Quantity:	2.3296 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	ARMY FLD	Parcel Area: 6.2478 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6456	Option Quantity: 6.2374 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK PIT	Parcel Area:	0.0974 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 5129	Option Quantity:	0.0693 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	DOGGING	Parcel Area:	1.5205 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 5682	Option Quantity:	0.0185 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	DOGGING	Parcel Area: 1.5205 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 5682	Option Quantity: 1.4884 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area:	0.6791 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 2858	Option Quantity:	0.6791 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area:	1.0550 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 3959	Option Quantity:	1.0550 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	25 ACRE	Parcel Area:	10.2437 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 9273	Option Quantity:	10.1810 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	CHIPPING	Parcel Area: 5.6032 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 8699	Option Quantity: 5.6032 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL R END	Parcel Area:	1.7148 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 5677	Option Quantity:	1.7148 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL MEADW	Parcel Area: 2.0795 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 5710	Option Quantity: 2.0795 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	DELPH	Parcel Area:	6.0977 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6546 3686	Option Quantity:	6.0560 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	ROAD END	Parcel Area:	2.7292 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 3561	Option Quantity:	2.7362 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	CHIPP M	Parcel Area: 1.2634 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 0312	Option Quantity: 1.2634 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	LONG MEA	Parcel Area: 2.7144 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4936	Option Quantity: 2.7144 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	TOP MEAD	Parcel Area:	6.0062 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 1333	Option Quantity:	6.0062 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	CORNER	Parcel Area:	2.5017 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4954	Option Quantity:	2.5042 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	CROFT	Parcel Area:	0.1011 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 5304	Option Quantity:	0.1011 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	LITTLE F	Parcel Area:	1.4128 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 5810	Option Quantity:	1.4128 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	RIVER F	Parcel Area:	7.4714 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 7603	Option Quantity:	7.4349 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	COU PAST	Parcel Area:	2.3311 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 5220	Option Quantity:	2.3311 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	REED MEA	Parcel Area: 5.1577 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 3236	Option Quantity: 5.1561 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	0.7002 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611	Option Quantity:	0.0171 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	0.7002 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611	Option Quantity:	0.0243 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT1 Organic land management - improved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 0.7002 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611	Option Quantity: 0.0307 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT1		Organic land management - improved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	0.7002 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611	Option Quantity:	0.0327 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain improved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
	E122	Only available on improved or semi-improved grassland where at least 2 of these apply: cover of both ryegrass and white clover is 10% or more, OR the sward has 15 species or fewer per square meter, including grasses, OR there is low cover (30% or less) of wildflowers and sedges, excluding white clover, buttercup, injurious weeds, OR available on land that is arable or temporary grassland in the year of application, where that land is under application or an arable reversion option only.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2		Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	PHONE B2	Parcel Area:	2.0594 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 3893	Option Quantity:	1.6906 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2 Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	PHONE B2	Parcel Area: 2.0594 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 3893	Option Quantity: 0.3304 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.	
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT2		Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	ARMY S	Parcel Area:	1.4135 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 7855	Option Quantity:	1.4135 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2 Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity: 3.7545 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.	
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT2 Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity: 0.0275 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.	
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT2 Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area: 7.7466 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 2674	Option Quantity: 0.1388 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.	
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT2 Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area: 7.7466 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 2674	Option Quantity: 7.1061 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.	
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.	
Prescriptions			
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.	

Option Code	OT2		Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	9.4856 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2		Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	0.4441 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2		Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Parcel Area:	29.7123 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772	Option Quantity:	17.4296 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2		Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	D RICH P	Parcel Area:	0.3373 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 5560	Option Quantity:	0.3373 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	1.2822 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2	Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	9.0532 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Option Code	OT2		Organic Land Management - unimproved permanent grassland	
Parcel Information	Name:	THE HILL	Parcel Area:	18.7288 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6546 1492	Option Quantity:	18.7288 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain unimproved grassland under organic management in order to provide a wide range of environmental and public goods.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E113	Only available on unimproved permanent grassland and rough grazing which is below the Moorland Line.		
	E120	This option can only be used on land registered as 'fully Organic' by a Defra licensed Organic Control Body.		
Prescriptions				
	P316	Adhere to organic standards for the duration of the agreement. For conversion options, adhere to organic standards from the start of Organic Conversion to the end of the agreement.		

Uplands

Option Code	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	MATRIX	Parcel Area: 22.1523 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 6328	Option Quantity: 20.3584 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.	
Prescriptions			
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.	

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	PHONE B2	Parcel Area:	2.0594 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 3893	Option Quantity:	1.6906 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	PHONE B2	Parcel Area:	2.0594 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 3893	Option Quantity:	0.3304 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity: 0.2676 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.	
Prescriptions			
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.	

Option Code	SP6	Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area: 4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity: 3.7545 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.		
Eligibility Rules			
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.	
Prescriptions			
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.	
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.	

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:		Parcel Area:	4.0496 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130	Option Quantity:	0.0275 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area:	7.7466 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 2674	Option Quantity:	0.1388 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area:	7.7466 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 2674	Option Quantity:	7.1061 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	25 ACRE	Parcel Area:	10.2437 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 9273	Option Quantity:	10.1810 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	CHIPPING	Parcel Area:	5.6032 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 8699	Option Quantity:	5.6032 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	D RICH P	Parcel Area:	0.3373 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 5560	Option Quantity:	0.3373 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	0.0822 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	9.0532 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	1.2834 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	18.6791 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	4.0218 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	SP6		Cattle grazing supplement	
Parcel Information	Name:	THE HILL	Parcel Area:	18.7288 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6546 1492	Option Quantity:	18.7288 ha
Aim (not binding)	To provide a more varied sward structure to increase wildlife diversity. Cattle are also often more suitable for controlling bracken and scrub and grazing wet habitats.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E104	This supplement can only be used in combination with a land management option where cattle grazing is appropriate for delivering the aims of the option. Including with GS5 in the SDA in the Mid Tier, GS6 Management of species-rich grassland, WD4 Management of wood pasture and parkland and UP2 Management of rough grazing for birds.		
Prescriptions				
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD64472263, SD63476328, SD64465560, SD64456130, SD65461492, SD64469273 and SD64468699. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.		

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY 2	Parcel Area:	9.9368 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6246 8961	Option Quantity:	9.9368 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	PEN	Parcel Area:	2.4640 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 7599	Option Quantity:	2.4080 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Parcel Area:	2.9721 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979	Option Quantity:	0.3671 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Parcel Area:	2.9721 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979	Option Quantity:	2.5678 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Parcel Area:	7.7655 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387	Option Quantity:	0.2372 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Parcel Area:	7.7655 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387	Option Quantity:	7.4012 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	GREEN HY	Parcel Area:	14.2946 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0652	Option Quantity:	14.2946 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	RUSH FLD	Parcel Area:	6.4438 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 6291	Option Quantity:	6.4438 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	TREES A	Parcel Area:	2.8598 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8803	Option Quantity:	2.8598 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules				
	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions				
	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	MATRIX	Parcel Area:	22.1523 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 6328	Option Quantity:	20.3584 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	PHONE B2	Parcel Area:	2.0594 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 3893	Option Quantity:	1.6906 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	PHONE B2	Parcel Area:	2.0594 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 3893	Option Quantity:	0.3304 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area:	7.7466 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 2674	Option Quantity:	0.1388 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	DUCK FLD	Parcel Area:	7.7466 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 2674	Option Quantity:	7.1061 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	0.0822 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
	Prescriptions			
P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.			
P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.			
P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.			
P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.			
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.			
P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.			
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .			
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .			
P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.			

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Parcel Area:	10.4039 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903	Option Quantity:	9.0532 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
	Prescriptions			
P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.			
P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.			
P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.			
P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.			
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.			
P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.			
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .			
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .			
P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.			

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.
IOS42	By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).
IOS56	
IOS58	By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.
IOS6	By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.
IOS69	By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	0.9323 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	18.6791 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
	Prescriptions			
P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.			
P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.			
P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.			
P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.			
P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.			
P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.			
P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .			
P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .			
P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.			

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	0.3511 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP2		Management of rough grazing for birds	
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Parcel Area:	28.5699 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263	Option Quantity:	4.0218 ha
Aim (not binding)	To restore and/or maintain populations of upland birds, (normally breeding waders such as Lapwing, Snipe, Redshank, Curlew and Golden Plover but may also include Yellow wagtail, Black Grouse or other priority species by appropriate water level management and providing the grassland habitat and sward structure suitable for feeding and nesting.			
Eligibility Rules	E218	Only available on permanent grassland parcels with a minimum area of 2 ha within the LFA.		
	E255	This option is only available when: you are following a recommended fertiliser management system to plan your nutrient input across your farm; or you adopt a recommended fertiliser management system within 18 months of the start of your agreement. Advice (supported through RDP) will be provided to support the adoption of this system; or you qualify as a low intensity farmer.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P1259	Only in years when the parcel is cut for hay/haylage/silage and grazed you may apply up to 12 tonnes/ha of farmyard manure . Do not increase your application rate if your current rate is less than this. Do not apply between 15 March and 30 August.		
	P137	Control dense rush so that stands do not cover more than 30% of the parcel area. Manage by grazing and/or cutting every year to achieve a sward height of less than 20 cm by 30 September. Do not cut between 15 March and 31 July. Do not cut rushes in wet flushes or in areas not accessible by machinery or where damage to the soil would result. Do not cut rush between 15 March and 15 August on those fields used by snipe 8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814.		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P300	Prevent the spread of bracken on historic and archaeological features.		
	P438	Do not work on ditches/surface water features between 1 April and 15 August.		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 16 August and 31 October. .		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) OR scattering of hay/haylage on areas of firm ground (avoid areas that are prone to heavy poaching) and feed sites must be rotated each year to avoid damage to the sward/poaching/overgrazing .		
	P593	Only graze Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		

	P604	Only top or harrow between 1 January and 15 March or 15 August and 31 December to meet the indicators of success and provide the required sward mosaic. Always leave a minimum of 5% tussocks/longer grass . Under no circumstances harrow on historic or archaeological features.
	P609	Ensure the cover of bracken does not increase and bracken litter does not exceed 25% cover across each area of bracken growth. Do not cut bracken between 15 March and 15 July.
	P612	Manage wet features including gutters/scrapes / flushes and foot drains by mechanical means only, as required to provide muddy areas for waders and wildfowl to feed . Remove silt/vegetation only.
	P613	Do not manage all the scrapes/flushes and foot drains on parcels covered by this option in the same year. Individual features must be left unmanaged during any one maintenance operation.
	P615	Allow scrape and foot drain edges to be grazed up to the waters edge.
	P616	Cut any ungrazed vegetation on a 2 year rotation, after 1 August but before 15 March to prevent rank vegetation developing. Do not cut scrape, flush or foot drain edges more frequently than once every year. Leave one section of each feature uncut. All cuttings must be removed. Do not allow cuttings to fall into the water.
	P617	Do not erect any permanent fencing around the water features .
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcels SD64453893, SD64452674, SD64477903, SD63460652, SD63466291, SD64472263, SD63478803, SD63467599, SD62468961, SD63460979, SD63463387 and SD63476328. The record must include the number of animals by species cattle/sheep and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
Indicators of Success (not binding)		
	IOS100	For areas (8961, 0652, 6291, 8961, 0979, 6814) being managed for Snipe there should be: during the breeding season (April to end of July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with short to medium swards (less than 5 cm to 15 cm) covering 30% to 40%, and medium to tall swards (15 cm to 50 cm) covering up to 70% of the area, in scattered tussocks/clumps with open areas between them; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 20% to 30% of the area on peaty soils between March and the end of July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS101	For areas (0652, 3387, 6291, 7903, 8961, 0979, 6814, 6328, 7599 and 8803) being managed for Curlew there should be: during the breeding season (April to July), a mosaic of vegetation heights with at least 50% short (less than 5 cm), 20% to 30% medium sward height (5 cm to 15 cm) and 20% to 30% tall (15 cm to 50 cm) in scattered tussocks/clumps or patches of rush in a mosaic with open areas of shorter vegetation; soggy, damp ground conditions covering 10% to 20% of the area on peaty soils between March and July OR surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of partially vegetated wet edge per ha.
	IOS102	For areas (8961, 0979, 2674, 3893, 6291, 0652 and 2263) being managed for Lapwing there should be: during the breeding season (late March to June), a mosaic of vegetation heights with 70% short (less than 5 cm) and 20% medium (10 cm to 15 cm) in scattered clumps or occasional tussocks (grass/rush). Rush cover should be no more

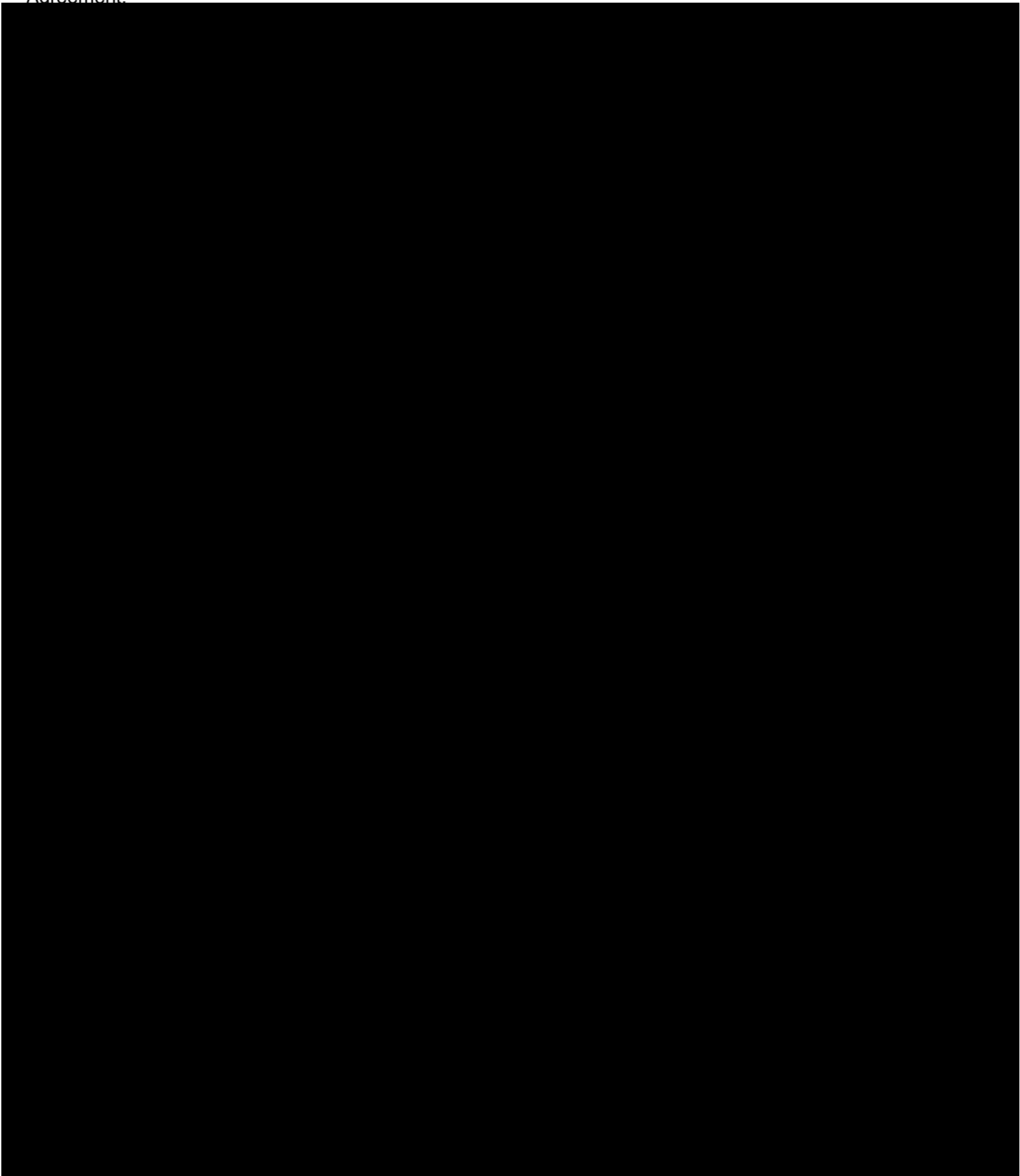
	<p>than 10%; surface standing water (scrapes, gutters, foot drains, flushes, blocked grips, splash pools) providing at least 150 m of wet edge per ha in late March to June; at least 50% of the wet edge exposed as water/mud interface to promote invertebrate activity and allow chicks access to feed; scattered bare ground (mole hills, hoof prints, previous season supplementary feeding sites) covering up to 10% of the area during the breeding season.</p>
IOS42	<p>By year 1, there should be a continuous grass sward over historic and archaeological features. Bare patches and erosion should cover no more than 5% of the feature/s (unless the nature of the feature is in itself de-vegetated e.g. built heritage, industrial sites).</p>
IOS56	
IOS58	<p>By year 1, there should be no scrub or bushes in the fields managed for breeding waders.</p>
IOS6	<p>By year 1, there should be Lapwing, Snipe, Curlew and Oystercatcher present between 1 March and 31 July and their behaviour should indicate that they are breeding and, in most years, successfully fledging young.</p>
IOS69	<p>By year 1, There should be a sward consisting of patches of taller and shorter vegetation. Grazing should provide a range of sward heights with at least 70% short (less than 5 cm), 20% medium (5 cm to 10 cm) and less than 10% tall (more than 10 cm). End of season grazing or cutting should produce a short sward going into the winter over at least 70% of the field.</p>
IOS99	

Option Code	UP3		Management of Moorland	
Parcel Information	Name:	THE FELL	Parcel Area:	50.2611 ha
	Parcel No.:	SD6247 6814	Option Quantity:	50.2611 ha
Aim (not binding)	To maintain and restore moorland priority habitats and ecosystem function, species, protect historic features and strengthen landscape character.			
Eligibility Rules	E213	Only available on parcels above the Moorland Line, which cross the Moorland Line or contribute to a single grazing unit with parcels above the Moorland Line.		
	E214	Only available on parcels above the stock-proof boundary of enclosed in-bye land including large enclosures adjacent to moorland, such as allotments, intakes and newtakes, which contain vegetation typical of semi-natural moorland habitats.		
	E215	Only available on parcels that contain one or more moorland priority habitats and/or species.		
Prescriptions	P10	Only use pesticides, including herbicides, to spot-treat for the control of injurious weeds and invasive non-natives.		
	P112	Carry out a Wildfire Risk Assessment and agree a Wildfire Response Plan with the local Fire Service. Provide and maintain fire control measures , as detailed in the Wildfire Response Plan.		
	P189	Do not harrow or roll		
	P2	Do not apply any fertilisers or manures.		
	P3	Do not apply any lime.		
	P30	Do not plough, cultivate or re-seed		
	P441	Only carry out mechanical operations or allow other activities that may cause disturbance to breeding birds between 1 July and 31 October. .		
	P502	Access routes for heavy machinery and vehicles must not cross sensitive habitats and historic or archaeological features unless using low ground pressure vehicles. Do not create new tracks for vehicle access. Particular care should be taken to avoid wheel rutting damage on areas of M06: Blanket Bog, M04: Upland Dry Heath and M08: Upland Flushes, fens and swamps as, identified in the BEHTA Map.		
	P520	Do not supplementary feed except: for the provision of mineral blocks (non-energy based) sited on areas of bracken to encourage bracken trampling. Ring feeders or racks must not be used. All feeding sites must be moved frequently to avoid poaching. Any unused feed, wrapping and tubs must be removed from the fell .		
	P593	Only graze Parcel SD62476814 in accordance with the stocking calendar which includes minimum and maximum stocking rates by grazing animal type by month.		
	P666	Maintain an annual record of active graziers with their numbers and types of stock for the period of the agreement.		
	P673	Agree all drainage works, including modification to existing drainage, in writing with Natural England before undertaking any works.		
	P705	Keep a monthly record of stock numbers grazing on Parcel SD62476814. The record must include the number of animals by		

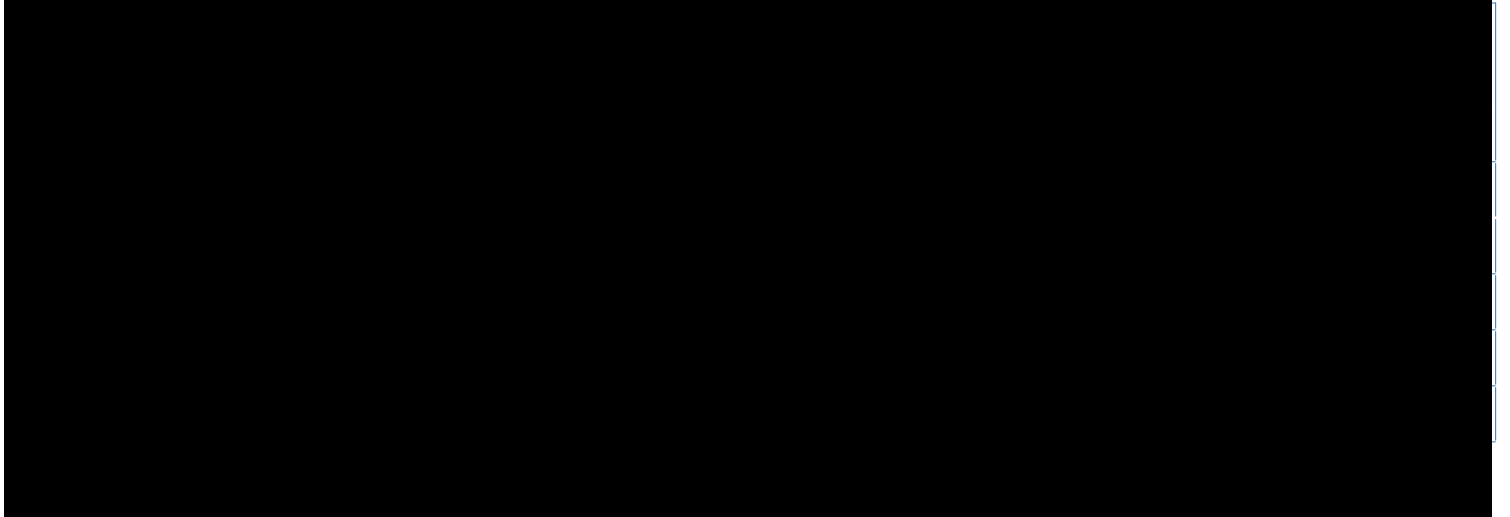
		species cattle and the number of grazing days by each species. Make the record available on request.
	P715	Where there is vegetation that has over 50% cover of heather and exceeds 30cm in height: Manage by grazing as set out in the stocking calendar so that a maximum of 0 ha is burned or cut each year. Burning and/or cutting on blanket bog and wet heath areas may be carried out only as part of a restoration plan or wildfire risk management plan agreed with Natural England.
	P718	Notify any accidental burns, those that do not follow good practice or any burns that affect areas that should not be burned to Natural England within one week.
Indicators of Success (not binding)	IOS107	For areas of upland dry heath there should be: By year 10, at least 50% cover of dwarf shrubs , with at least two species at least frequent.; By year 10, a range of age classes of dwarf shrubs present. This should include at least 5% in the late-mature/degenerate stage; Grazing should remove no more than 33% of dwarf shrub shoots (when assessed between February and April) and/or flowering heather plants should be at least frequent in late summer-autumn (where present).
	IOS108	
	IOS109	
	IOS110	For areas of blanket bog there should be: By year 5, at least frequent bog-mosses (Sphagnum), with less than 10% damaged (dead/bleached or crushed/broken/pulled); By year 5, between 20% and 75% cover of dwarf shrubs (except when bog-mosses (Sphagnum) or other wetland indicators are dominant), with at least two species at least frequent; By year 5, at least frequent flowering cotton-grassin spring and heather plants in season.
	IOS111	
	IOS112	
	IOS113	
	IOS114	
	IOS115	
	IOS42	
	IOS43	
IOS44		

7. Summary of Capital Items

The following is a summary of the Capital Items which the Agreement Holder is required to deliver under the Agreement:



The following is a summary of the Capital Items which the Agreement Holder is required to deliver under the Agreement:



8. Schedule of Completion Dates and Grant Payment Rates for Capital Items

The following table provides further detail regarding the Capital Items the Agreement Holder is required to deliver under the Agreement

The Capital Items must be completed by the relevant "Completion Date" and the relevant Grant must be claimed by the relevant "Claim By" date. The Grant paid will be based on the value included in the Payment Claim, but will not exceed the relevant "Max. Value".

Please refer the Countryside Stewardship Manual, claim form and associated instructions for details of the minimum claim value and what constitutes a valid capital claim.

Parcel name	Parcel Number	Item Code	Length/ Unit Number	Payment Rate	Quotation Reference	Max. Value	Completion Date	Claim By
-------------	---------------	-----------	---------------------------	--------------	---------------------	------------	-----------------	----------

It is the Agreement Holder's intention to complete the following Capital Items in the first year of the Agreement, however this requirement is not binding. The binding requirements relating to these Capital Items are set out in the table above.

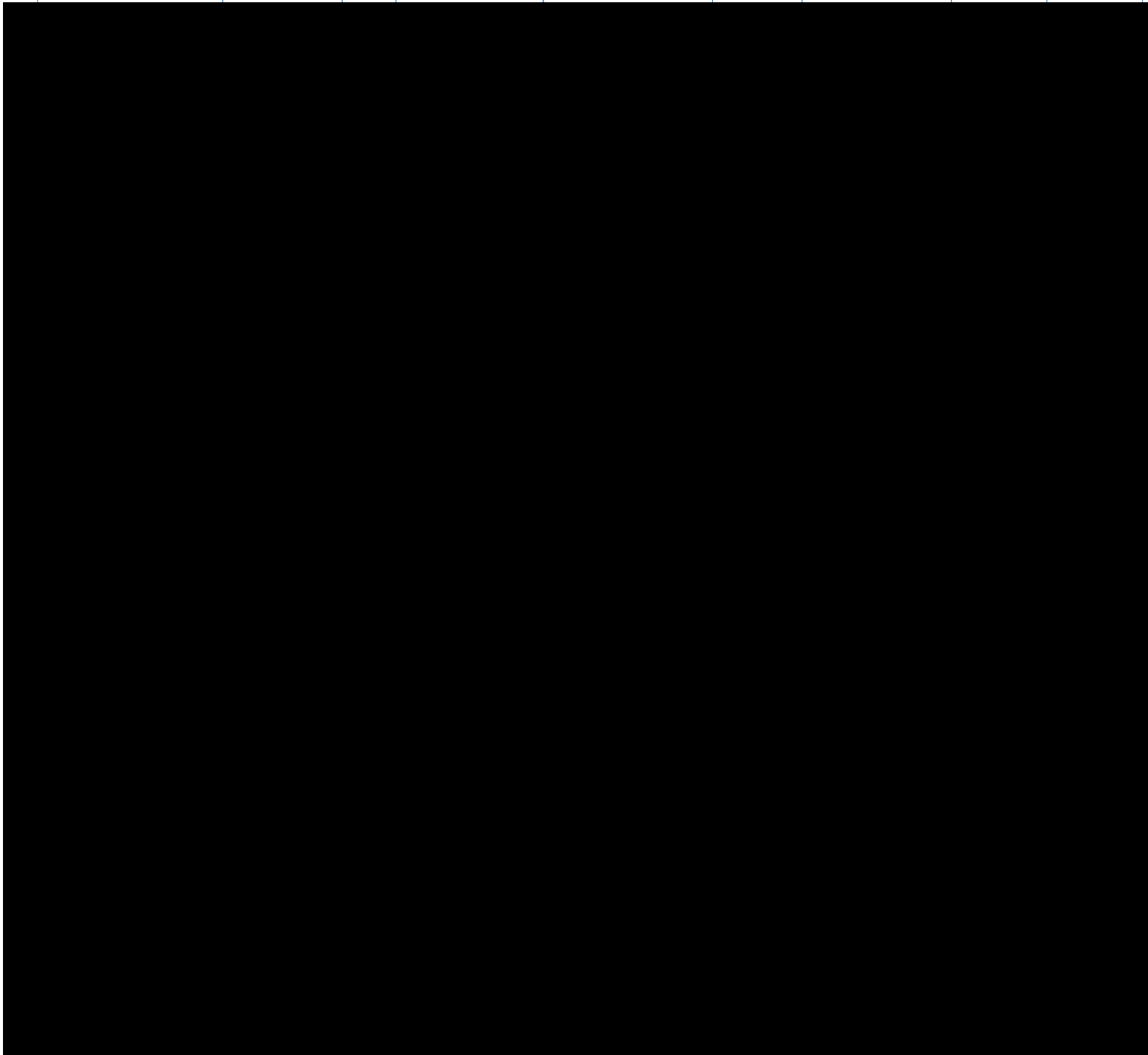
Countryside Stewardship Agreement Document

The following table provides further detail regarding the Capital Items the Agreement Holder is required to deliver under the Agreement

The Capital Items must be completed by the relevant "Completion Date" and the relevant Grant must be claimed by the relevant "Claim By" date. The Grant paid will be based on the value included in the Payment Claim, but will not exceed the relevant "Max. Value".

Please refer the Countryside Stewardship Manual, claim form and associated instructions for details of the minimum claim value and what constitutes a valid capital claim.

Parcel name	Parcel Number	Item Code	Length/ Unit Number	Payment Rate	Quotation Reference	Max. Value	Completion Date	Claim By
-------------	---------------	-----------	---------------------------	--------------	---------------------	------------	-----------------	----------

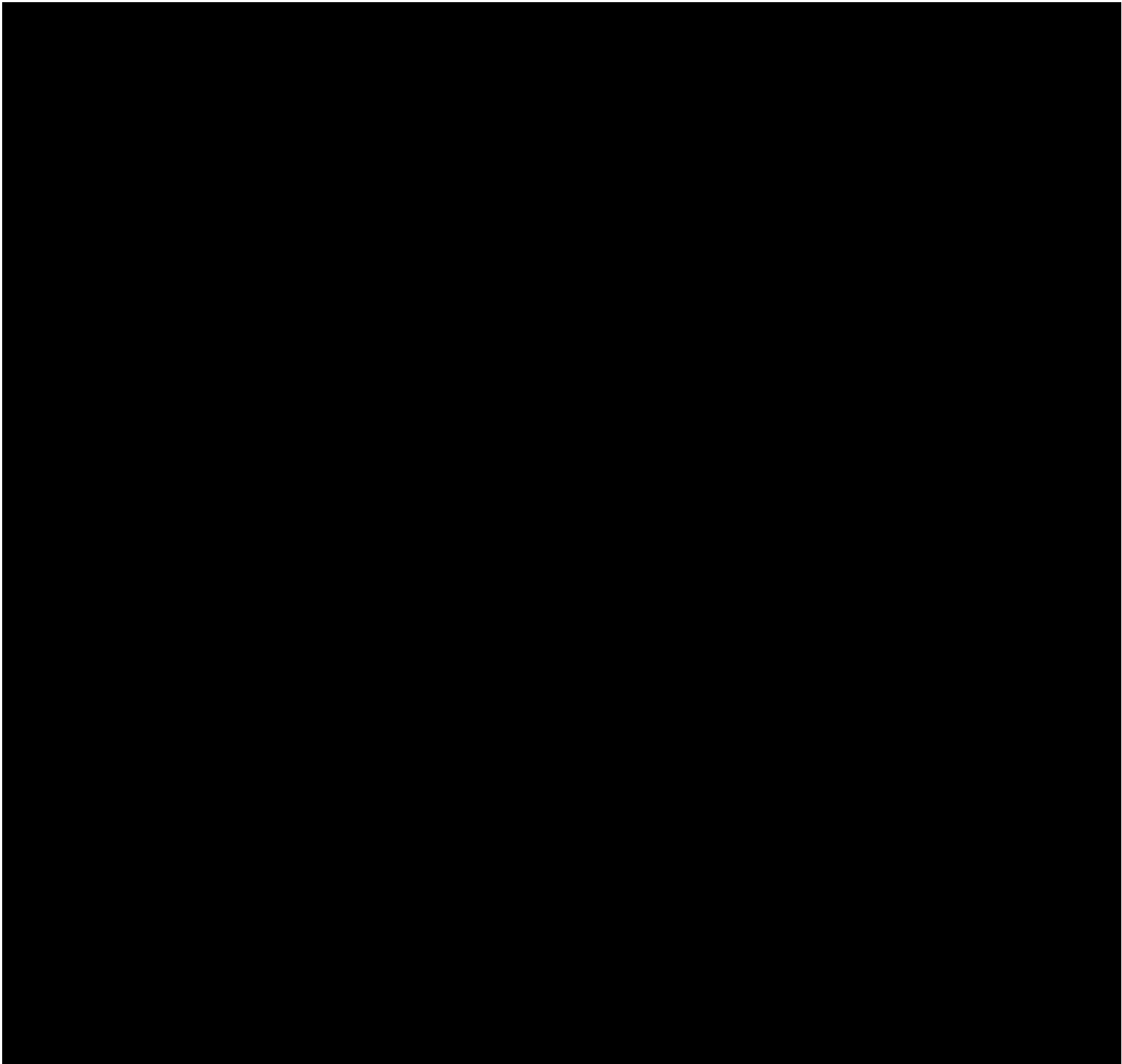


It is the Agreement Holder's intention to complete the following Capital Items in the first year of the Agreement, however this requirement is not binding. The binding requirements relating to these Capital Items are set out in the table above.

The following table provides further detail regarding the Capital Items the Agreement Holder is required to deliver under the Agreement

The Capital Items must be completed by the relevant "Completion Date" and the relevant Grant must be claimed by the relevant "Claim By" date. The Grant paid will be based on the value included in the Payment Claim, but will not exceed the relevant "Max. Value".

Please refer the Countryside Stewardship Manual, claim form and associated instructions for details of the minimum claim value and what constitutes a valid capital claim.



It is the Agreement Holder's intention to complete the following Capital Items in the first year of the Agreement, however this requirement is not binding. The binding requirements relating to these Capital Items are set out in the table above.

9. Eligibility Requirements and Specifications for Capital Items

The following tables set out the detailed requirements which the Agreement Holder must comply with. Please note, however, that the "Aim" in each table is not binding. The location(s) of the Capital Item(s) are identified on the Agreement Map(s).

Access and engagement

Item Code	AC2	Countryside Educational Visits Accreditation Scheme		
Parcel Information	Name:		Length/unit number:	Units
	Parcel No.:			
Aim (not binding)	To enable the agreement holder, or their representative, to gain accreditation under CEVAS (Part 1).			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use this item in combination with Education Access option ED1, once during the lifetime of the agreement.		
Specifications				
	S1	One person from the agreement holding must attend a CEVAS training course.		
	S2	Keep a copy of the accreditation certificate and submit it with your claim as evidence of accreditation.		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	RUSH FLD	Length/unit number:	261.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 6291		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	TREES A	Length/unit number:	130.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8803		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	MATRIX M	Length/unit number:	510.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8542		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
	S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	WHITM HF	Length/unit number:	145.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9969		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	TOP STRM	Length/unit number:	140.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9045		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	BOT STRM	Length/unit number:	250.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9829		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG MEAD	Length/unit number:	595.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8824		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	KNOTT P	Length/unit number:	100.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 3106		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN11	Planting new hedges		
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Length/unit number:	50.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772		
Aim (not binding)	To Establish new hedgerows with locally occurring native species.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: to plant hedgerows on original footprints as evidenced by historic maps or other records which show that hedgerows are a feature of the specific location or landscape, OR, on sites where creation extends or links existing lengths of hedgerow, OR, on sites where creation will contribute to reducing soil erosion and run-off.		
Specifications	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		
	S11	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S12	Trim the newly planted hedge in at least the first two years to encourage bushy growth, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November and 31 December.		
	S4	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S5	Any herbicide must be applied to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S6	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600 mm high and of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S7	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S8	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding/mulching/spot spraying.		
	S9	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN12	Stone Wall Restoration		
Parcel Information	Name:	MATRIX	Length/unit number:	10.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 6328		
Aim (not binding)	To re-build stone walls to make them stock-proof and restore their landscape value.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	Eligible wall require at least on third of the original height to be dismantled and rebuild to complete restoration.		
Specifications				
	S1	Re-build walls to their original height in the local style . Establish the original style and height by reference to other stone walls in good condition nearby.		
	S10	Use original stone where it is available. Do not take stone from other walls, banks or buildings on the holding.		
	S11	Ensure any imported stone matches the type, size and style traditional to the area. Use stone from local sources.		
	S12	Haul stone when ground conditions are firm enough to prevent damage to adjacent fields.		
	S13	Do not place stone on features of archaeological, historic or ecological value as identified in the FER (where applicable).		
	S14	Remove surplus materials from the site on completion of the work and restore the adjacent ground		
	S2	Dismantle the existing structure back to sound construction by hand. Do not disturb foundation stones unless necessary to create a firm base.		
	S3	Add a filling of solid rocks with each course where it is part of the traditional construction. Do not use topsoil, earth, sand or fine gravel as filling between courses.		
	S4	Do not use concrete .		
	S5	Do not use mortar .		
	S6	Restore sections so there is an even top line, a consistent batter, and no bulges or depressions along the face of the wall.		
	S7	Retain all existing wall-side trees and saplings.		
	S8	Make stock-proof any gaps left in the wall to allow for tree growth with wooden rails.		
S9	Re-build stone features sheep creeps, troughs and stiles into the wall.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN12	Stone Wall Restoration		
Parcel Information	Name:		Length/unit number:	30.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611		
Aim (not binding)	To re-build stone walls to make them stock-proof and restore their landscape value.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	Eligible wall require at least on third of the original height to be dismantled and rebuild to complete restoration.		
Specifications				
	S1	Re-build walls to their original height in the local style . Establish the original style and height by reference to other stone walls in good condition nearby.		
	S10	Use original stone where it is available. Do not take stone from other walls, banks or buildings on the holding.		
	S11	Ensure any imported stone matches the type, size and style traditional to the area. Use stone from local sources.		
	S12	Haul stone when ground conditions are firm enough to prevent damage to adjacent fields.		
	S13	Do not place stone on features of archaeological, historic or ecological value as identified in the FER (where applicable).		
	S14	Remove surplus materials from the site on completion of the work and restore the adjacent ground		
	S2	Dismantle the existing structure back to sound construction by hand. Do not disturb foundation stones unless necessary to create a firm base.		
	S3	Add a filling of solid rocks with each course where it is part of the traditional construction. Do not use topsoil, earth, sand or fine gravel as filling between courses.		
	S4	Do not use concrete .		
	S5	Do not use mortar .		
	S6	Restore sections so there is an even top line, a consistent batter, and no bulges or depressions along the face of the wall.		
	S7	Retain all existing wall-side trees and saplings.		
	S8	Make stock-proof any gaps left in the wall to allow for tree growth with wooden rails.		
S9	Re-build stone features sheep creeps, troughs and stiles into the wall.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN13	Stone Wall - Top Wiring		
Parcel Information	Name:	R MEADOW	Length/unit number:	170.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 1823		
Aim (not binding)	To facilitate the control of stock by erecting a top-wire onto a stone wall.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This item can only be used either on walls being rebuilt using the stone wall restoration item or to exclude stock from new woodland planting or other land management options.		
Specifications				
	S1	Use round timber posts with a top diameter of 75 mm and set at centres not exceeding 3 m (mild steel wire) or 10 m (high-tensile wire). Use posts long enough to allow for the top wire to be fixed at a height of not more than 300 mm above the top of the wall.		
	S2	Use timber which is fully peeled and tanalised or treated with an appropriate preservative.		
	S3	Knock posts into the ground and set leaning against the wall or set alternately on opposite sides of the wall. Secure posts appropriately.		
	S4	Staple either half height sheep netting or two lines of steel wire 200 mm apart to the upright posts. Use 4 mm diameter mild steel or 3.15 mm diameter high tensile steel wire. Ensure the wire is properly strained and fastened with galvanised staples.		
	S5	When on a Corn Ditch erect angled side wiring on the moorland side of the feature. Use steel or wooden posts and set them at a 45 degree angle, retaining 600 mm of the post on the outside of the wall. Splay the foot of the steel post below the top of the wall. Run three strands of steel wire set 200 mm apart through holes in the posts		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN14	Stone wall supplement - Stone from quarry		
Parcel Information	Name:		Length/unit number:	30.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611		
Aim (not binding)	To ensure that wall restoration can be completed where there is insufficient re-usable stone on-farm, and stone has to be sourced from an off-site quarry.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This stone wall supplement can only be used on walls being rebuilt using the Stone Wall Restoration Item.		
Specifications				
	S1	Use imported stone which matches the type, size and style of the wall to be restored.		
	S2	Use stone from salthill Quarry, Clitheroe.		
	S3	Carry out the associated wall restoration to the relevant specification.		
	S4	Remove all surplus stone from site on completion.		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	TREES A	Length/unit number:	250.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8803		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:		Length/unit number:	180.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 6130		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	TRIANGLE	Length/unit number:	170.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 2189		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	MIDDLE S	Length/unit number:	227.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 1995		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	BEND MED	Length/unit number:	260.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 2054		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	KNOTT P	Length/unit number:	195.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 3106		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	PACK B M	Length/unit number:	87.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 1601		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL MEADW	Length/unit number:	290.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 5710		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	CORNER	Length/unit number:	140.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4954		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN5	Hedgerow laying		
Parcel Information	Name:	REED MEA	Length/unit number:	147.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 3236		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by laying to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use the item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		
	S11	Remove all cut material from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after laying.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after laying, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September and 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Partially cut through stems near ground level, laying the pleachers (stems) over at an angle from horizontal to form a stock proof barrier . The uncut heel must be removed from each pleacher.		
	S8	Keep pleachers in position by crooking, staking or staking and binding.		
S9	Do not lay hedges downhill.			

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN6	Hedgerow Coppicing		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL MEADW	Length/unit number:	58.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 5710		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by coppicing to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use this item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications				
	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Cuttings can be placed over newly coppiced stools to prevent browsing by livestock/wild animals or to leave dead wood for wildlife, but must not prevent new growth.		
	S11	Remove all un-used cut branches from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after coppicing.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after coppicing, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September to 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Cut stems down to ground level (less than 10 cm) to encourage vigorous re-growth from the base of the plant.		
	S8	Angle cuts so that water can easily run off.		
	S9	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN6	Hedgerow Coppicing		
Parcel Information	Name:	LONG MEA	Length/unit number:	150.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4936		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by coppicing to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	You can only use this item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5 m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
Specifications	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Cuttings can be placed over newly coppiced stools to prevent browsing by livestock/wild animals or to leave dead wood for wildlife, but must not prevent new growth.		
	S11	Remove all un-used cut branches from the immediate site after completion of the work.		
	S12	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S13	Control weeds by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying during the first growing season after coppicing.		
	S14	Trim the hedge for three years after coppicing, allowing the hedge to become taller and wider at each cut.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 30 September to 31 December while the hedge is still dormant.		
	S3	Ensure there is no disturbance to breeding birds.		
	S4	Remove old fencing and wire		
	S5	Cut and pull out bramble, clematis or other scrambling plants.		
	S6	Cut out elder plants. Prevent re-growth of 80% of elder stumps.		
	S7	Cut stems down to ground level (less than 10 cm) to encourage vigorous re-growth from the base of the plant.		
	S8	Angle cuts so that water can easily run off.		
	S9	Retain all existing hedgerow trees.		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN7	Hedgerow Gapping		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL MEADW	Length/unit number:	50.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 5710		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by gapping-up to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	You can only use this item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
	E2	You cannot use this item on lengths of hedge managed under BE3 management of hedgerows.		
Specifications	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November to 31 December.		
	S3	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S4	Apply any herbicide to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S5	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600mm high, of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S6	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S7	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying.		
	S8	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S9	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		

Boundaries, Trees and Orchards

Item Code	BN7	Hedgerow Gapping		
Parcel Information	Name:	LONG MEA	Length/unit number:	180.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4936		
Aim (not binding)	To Rejuvenate or restore hedgerows by gapping-up to achieve a continuous length of hedge.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	You can only use this item on planted boundary lines of shrubs which are over 20m long and less than 5m wide (between major woody stems at the base) and are composed of at least 80% native shrubs.		
	E2	You cannot use this item on lengths of hedge managed under BE3 management of hedgerows.		
Specifications	S1	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		
	S10	Replace all failures in the following planting season.		
	S2	Carry out work between 1 January and 31 March or 1 November to 31 December.		
	S3	Prepare the ground along a 1.5 m wide strip to provide good soil conditions and as little competition from other vegetation as possible.		
	S4	Apply any herbicide to the 1.5m wide strip in the August or September prior to planting.		
	S5	Plant two-year old transplants, at least 450-600mm high, of the following species of native provenance Hawthorn, Holly, Hazel, Rowan, Crab Apple and Dog Rose, with no one species comprising more than 70% of the total.		
	S6	Plant in a staggered double row 40 cm apart with a minimum of 6 plants per metre.		
	S7	Keep plants clear of weeds until they are established by hand weeding, mulching or spot spraying.		
	S8	Prevent damage from livestock and grazing animals. Set fencing at least 1.2 m from the centre of the hedge or where a bank is present, as close to the base of the bank as possible.		
	S9	Remove individual guards/tree shelters once the plants are established.		

Cross-cutting

Item Code	FM2	Major preparatory work for Priority Habitats (creation and	
Parcel Information	Name:		Length/unit number: 4,184.54 Pounds
	Parcel No.:		
Aim (not binding)	To enable complex and/or large scale restoration and creation projects for Priority Habitats and/or Priority Species. [Note: this item can now include work such as the creation of shingle islands, native seed mix and making space for water, which were previously separate items]		
Eligibility Requirements			
	E1	This item can only be used either: for the creation or enhancement of priority habitat in combination with one of the following management options: CT1, CT2, CT3, CT4, CT5, UP3, LH1, LH2, LH3, WT6, WT7, WT8, WT9, WT10, BE4, BE5, GS6, GS7, GS8, GS9, GS10, GS11, GS12, GS13, GS14, WD4, WD5, WD6, SW12; or in combination with a land management option where a Section 41 priority species is known to be present or occurs locally and targeted favourable management is likely to lead to colonisation by that species. The proposed work must have written support from a recognised specialist (individual or organisation) in the species group to be targeted; or if major preparatory works are identified within an implementation plan or feasibility study approved by Natural England.	
Quotes Percentage			
	D101	Quotation Reference Chosen quotation as agreed with the Natural England Advisor	
	D102	Quotation Total Value £4,184.54 exc VAT	
	D103	Quotation Justification As discussed and justified with the Natural England Advisor	
	D104	Agreed Quotation Percentage Value 100%	
Specifications			
	S1		
	S2	Agree a specification for the works with Natural England in Year 1 of your agreement.	
	S4		
	S5	Submit the receipted invoices and bank statements evidencing defrayal with your claim.	

Grassland

Item Code	FG12	Wooden Field Gate		
Parcel Information	Name:	THE FELL	Length/unit number:	1.00 Units
	Parcel No.:	SD6247 6814		
Aim (not binding)	WOODEN GATE: To facilitate stock management or protect an historic or archaeological feature. OR WOODEN WINGS GATES: To keep livestock out of watercourse.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used in conjunction with a management option, boundary restoration or tree planting items.		
	E2	The gate posts must not be located on historic or archaeological features, except with written specialist approval.		
	E3	This item cannot be used to replace an existing gate or wooden wings.		
Specifications	S1	For wooden field gates, construct the gate of timber in a style traditional to the local area.		
	S2	For wooden field gates, construct the gate in the following style where there is no local style: Width of gate - up to 3 m or 3 m and over; Top rail - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; tapered to - 75 mm x 75 mm; Under rails - 75 mm x 25 mm; Braces - 75 mm x 25 mm; Hanging stile - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; Shutting stile - 75 mm x 75 mm.		
	S3	For wooden field gates, hang and clap the gate independently of an adjoining fence line. Do not use the hanging post as an end strainer.		
	S4	For wooden field gates, set gate posts at least 900 mm into the ground and surround with concrete at least 450x450x600 mm deep OR Erect gate posts without concrete surrounds and set at least 1.1 m below the ground surface with the soil compacted around the posts in 150 mm layers.		
	S6	For wooden field gates, the top of the posts must be weather capped.		
	S7	For wooden wings for gates, install wings on both sides of the gate. Each wing must consist of at least three wooden rails fixed between two posts. Do not fix the rails to the hanging post of the gate.		
	S8	For wooden wings for gates, rails must be a minimum of 38 mm x 87 mm.		
	S9	For wooden wings for gates, the posts must be a minimum of 100 mm diameter half round, at least 1.8 m long and sunk at least 0.7 m into the ground.		

Grassland

Item Code	FG12	Wooden Field Gate		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG MEAD	Length/unit number:	1.00 Units
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8824		
Aim (not binding)	WOODEN GATE: To facilitate stock management or protect an historic or archaeological feature. OR WOODEN WINGS GATES: To keep livestock out of watercourse.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used in conjunction with a management option, boundary restoration or tree planting items.		
	E2	The gate posts must not be located on historic or archaeological features, except with written specialist approval.		
	E3	This item cannot be used to replace an existing gate or wooden wings.		
Specifications	S1	For wooden field gates, construct the gate of timber in a style traditional to the local area.		
	S2	For wooden field gates, construct the gate in the following style where there is no local style: Width of gate - up to 3 m or 3 m and over; Top rail - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; tapered to - 75 mm x 75 mm; Under rails - 75 mm x 25 mm; Braces - 75 mm x 25 mm; Hanging stile - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; Shutting stile - 75 mm x 75 mm.		
	S3	For wooden field gates, hang and clap the gate independently of an adjoining fence line. Do not use the hanging post as an end strainer.		
	S4	For wooden field gates, set gate posts at least 900 mm into the ground and surround with concrete at least 450x450x600 mm deep OR Erect gate posts without concrete surrounds and set at least 1.1 m below the ground surface with the soil compacted around the posts in 150 mm layers.		
	S6	For wooden field gates, the top of the posts must be weather capped.		
	S7	For wooden wings for gates, install wings on both sides of the gate. Each wing must consist of at least three wooden rails fixed between two posts. Do not fix the rails to the hanging post of the gate.		
	S8	For wooden wings for gates, rails must be a minimum of 38 mm x 87 mm.		
	S9	For wooden wings for gates, the posts must be a minimum of 100 mm diameter half round, at least 1.8 m long and sunk at least 0.7 m into the ground.		

Grassland

Item Code	FG12	Wooden Field Gate		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Length/unit number:	1.00 Units
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903		
Aim (not binding)	WOODEN GATE: To facilitate stock management or protect an historic or archaeological feature. OR WOODEN WINGS GATES: To keep livestock out of watercourse.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used in conjunction with a management option, boundary restoration or tree planting items.		
	E2	The gate posts must not be located on historic or archaeological features, except with written specialist approval.		
	E3	This item cannot be used to replace an existing gate or wooden wings.		
Specifications	S1	For wooden field gates, construct the gate of timber in a style traditional to the local area.		
	S2	For wooden field gates, construct the gate in the following style where there is no local style: Width of gate - up to 3 m or 3 m and over; Top rail - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; tapered to - 75 mm x 75 mm; Under rails - 75 mm x 25 mm; Braces - 75 mm x 25 mm; Hanging stile - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; Shutting stile - 75 mm x 75 mm.		
	S3	For wooden field gates, hang and clap the gate independently of an adjoining fence line. Do not use the hanging post as an end strainer.		
	S4	For wooden field gates, set gate posts at least 900 mm into the ground and surround with concrete at least 450x450x600 mm deep OR Erect gate posts without concrete surrounds and set at least 1.1 m below the ground surface with the soil compacted around the posts in 150 mm layers.		
	S6	For wooden field gates, the top of the posts must be weather capped.		
	S7	For wooden wings for gates, install wings on both sides of the gate. Each wing must consist of at least three wooden rails fixed between two posts. Do not fix the rails to the hanging post of the gate.		
	S8	For wooden wings for gates, rails must be a minimum of 38 mm x 87 mm.		
	S9	For wooden wings for gates, the posts must be a minimum of 100 mm diameter half round, at least 1.8 m long and sunk at least 0.7 m into the ground.		

Grassland

Item Code	FG12	Wooden Field Gate		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Length/unit number:	2.00 Units
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263		
Aim (not binding)	WOODEN GATE: To facilitate stock management or protect an historic or archaeological feature. OR WOODEN WINGS GATES: To keep livestock out of watercourse.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used in conjunction with a management option, boundary restoration or tree planting items.		
	E2	The gate posts must not be located on historic or archaeological features, except with written specialist approval.		
	E3	This item cannot be used to replace an existing gate or wooden wings.		
Specifications	S1	For wooden field gates, construct the gate of timber in a style traditional to the local area.		
	S2	For wooden field gates, construct the gate in the following style where there is no local style: Width of gate - up to 3 m or 3 m and over; Top rail - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; tapered to - 75 mm x 75 mm; Under rails - 75 mm x 25 mm; Braces - 75 mm x 25 mm; Hanging stile - 100 mm x 75 mm or 125 mm x 75 mm for gates 3 m and over; Shutting stile - 75 mm x 75 mm.		
	S3	For wooden field gates, hang and clap the gate independently of an adjoining fence line. Do not use the hanging post as an end strainer.		
	S4	For wooden field gates, set gate posts at least 900 mm into the ground and surround with concrete at least 450x450x600 mm deep OR Erect gate posts without concrete surrounds and set at least 1.1 m below the ground surface with the soil compacted around the posts in 150 mm layers.		
	S6	For wooden field gates, the top of the posts must be weather capped.		
	S7	For wooden wings for gates, install wings on both sides of the gate. Each wing must consist of at least three wooden rails fixed between two posts. Do not fix the rails to the hanging post of the gate.		
	S8	For wooden wings for gates, rails must be a minimum of 38 mm x 87 mm.		
	S9	For wooden wings for gates, the posts must be a minimum of 100 mm diameter half round, at least 1.8 m long and sunk at least 0.7 m into the ground.		

Grassland

Item Code	WN2	Creation of scrapes and gutters		
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY 2	Length/unit number:	0.0100 HA
	Parcel No.:	SD6246 8961		
Aim (not binding)	Scrapes provide areas of bare ground, which may be designed to hold water in wet habitats or provide early successional areas in dry habitats. Gutters provide shallow channels to hold/transport water through wet habitats and provide feeding areas for waders.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This capital item cannot be used on historic or archaeological features, unless consent has been given by a Natural England specialist or local Historic Environment Service.		
Specifications				
	S1	Agree a specification for the scrapes/gutters with the RSPB.		
	S10	Do not create islands within the scrape.		
	S11	Grade the sides of the scrape so that there is a gentle slope from shallow margins 3-5cm deep to a maximum depth of 40-50cm at the centre. Leave the surface of the scrape rough.		
	S12	For gutters, gutters must be created in the locations shown on the map.		
	S13	For gutters, the works must be carried out between July and November.		
	S14	For gutters, gutters must be at least 30cm deep x 1.5 metres wide, with gently sloping edges and shallow margins of 3-5cm deep.		
	S15	For gutters, gutters must be connected to ditches with high water levels.		
	S2			
	S3			
	S4	Spoil must not be used to fill hollows or low areas within the field , and must not be left to form a bund or bank around the scrape/gutter. It must not be placed on areas of high soil erosion or run-off potential.		
	S5	The works must not be carried out while ground-nesting birds are present.		
	S6	Scrapes and gutters must not be fenced.		
	S7	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must be located at least 100m away from hedges or tall trees in the location/s shown on HT agreement map.		
	S8	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the work must be carried out between July and November.		
S9	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must have an irregular shape to maximise the length of edge.			

Grassland

Item Code	WN2	Creation of scrapes and gutters		
Parcel Information	Name:	GREEN HY	Length/unit number:	0.0200 HA
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0652		
Aim (not binding)	Scrapes provide areas of bare ground, which may be designed to hold water in wet habitats or provide early successional areas in dry habitats. Gutters provide shallow channels to hold/transport water through wet habitats and provide feeding areas for waders.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This capital item cannot be used on historic or archaeological features, unless consent has been given by a Natural England specialist or local Historic Environment Service.		
Specifications	S1	Agree a specification for the scrapes/gutters with the RSPB.		
	S10	Do not create islands within the scrape.		
	S11	Grade the sides of the scrape so that there is a gentle slope from shallow margins 3-5cm deep to a maximum depth of 40-50cm at the centre. Leave the surface of the scrape rough.		
	S12	For gutters, gutters must be created in the locations shown on the map.		
	S13	For gutters, the works must be carried out between July and November.		
	S14	For gutters, gutters must be at least 30cm deep x 1.5 metres wide, with gently sloping edges and shallow margins of 3-5cm deep.		
	S15	For gutters, gutters must be connected to ditches with high water levels.		
	S2			
	S3			
	S4	Spoil must not be used to fill hollows or low areas within the field , and must not be left to form a bund or bank around the scrape/gutter. It must not be placed on areas of high soil erosion or run-off potential.		
	S5	The works must not be carried out while ground-nesting birds are present.		
	S6	Scrapes and gutters must not be fenced.		
	S7	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must be located at least 100m away from hedges or tall trees in the location/s shown on HT agreement map.		
	S8	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the work must be carried out between July and November.		
	S9	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must have an irregular shape to maximise the length of edge.		

Grassland

Item Code	WN2		Creation of scrapes and gutters	
Parcel Information	Name:	MATRIX	Length/unit number:	0.0300 HA
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 6328		
Aim (not binding)	Scrapes provide areas of bare ground, which may be designed to hold water in wet habitats or provide early successional areas in dry habitats. Gutters provide shallow channels to hold/transport water through wet habitats and provide feeding areas for waders.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This capital item cannot be used on historic or archaeological features, unless consent has been given by a Natural England specialist or local Historic Environment Service.		
Specifications				
	S1	Agree a specification for the scrapes/gutters with the RSPB.		
	S10	Do not create islands within the scrape.		
	S11	Grade the sides of the scrape so that there is a gentle slope from shallow margins 3-5cm deep to a maximum depth of 40-50cm at the centre. Leave the surface of the scrape rough.		
	S12	For gutters, gutters must be created in the locations shown on the map.		
	S13	For gutters, the works must be carried out between July and November.		
	S14	For gutters, gutters must be at least 30cm deep x 1.5 metres wide, with gently sloping edges and shallow margins of 3-5cm deep.		
	S15	For gutters, gutters must be connected to ditches with high water levels.		
	S2			
	S3			
	S4	Spoil must not be used to fill hollows or low areas within the field , and must not be left to form a bund or bank around the scrape/gutter. It must not be placed on areas of high soil erosion or run-off potential.		
	S5	The works must not be carried out while ground-nesting birds are present.		
	S6	Scrapes and gutters must not be fenced.		
	S7	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must be located at least 100m away from hedges or tall trees in the location/s shown on HT agreement map.		
	S8	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the work must be carried out between July and November.		
S9	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must have an irregular shape to maximise the length of edge.			

Grassland

Item Code	WN2	Creation of scrapes and gutters		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Length/unit number:	0.0100 HA
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263		
Aim (not binding)	Scrapes provide areas of bare ground, which may be designed to hold water in wet habitats or provide early successional areas in dry habitats. Gutters provide shallow channels to hold/transport water through wet habitats and provide feeding areas for waders.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This capital item cannot be used on historic or archaeological features, unless consent has been given by a Natural England specialist or local Historic Environment Service.		
Specifications	S1	Agree a specification for the scrapes/gutters with the RSPB.		
	S10	Do not create islands within the scrape.		
	S11	Grade the sides of the scrape so that there is a gentle slope from shallow margins 3-5cm deep to a maximum depth of 40-50cm at the centre. Leave the surface of the scrape rough.		
	S12	For gutters, gutters must be created in the locations shown on the map.		
	S13	For gutters, the works must be carried out between July and November.		
	S14	For gutters, gutters must be at least 30cm deep x 1.5 metres wide, with gently sloping edges and shallow margins of 3-5cm deep.		
	S15	For gutters, gutters must be connected to ditches with high water levels.		
	S2			
	S3			
	S4	Spoil must not be used to fill hollows or low areas within the field , and must not be left to form a bund or bank around the scrape/gutter. It must not be placed on areas of high soil erosion or run-off potential.		
	S5	The works must not be carried out while ground-nesting birds are present.		
	S6	Scrapes and gutters must not be fenced.		
	S7	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must be located at least 100m away from hedges or tall trees in the location/s shown on HT agreement map.		
	S8	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the work must be carried out between July and November.		
	S9	For scrapes for waders and wildfowl, the scrape must have an irregular shape to maximise the length of edge.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY 2	Length/unit number:	210.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6246 8961		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	THE FELL	Length/unit number:	1,125.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6247 6814		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Length/unit number:	250.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	QUAUY	Length/unit number:	405.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 9422		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Length/unit number:	270.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	RUSH FLD	Length/unit number:	522.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 6291		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	TREES A	Length/unit number:	260.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8803		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	MATRIX M	Length/unit number:	1,020.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8542		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	WHITM HF	Length/unit number:	290.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9969		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	TOP STRM	Length/unit number:	280.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9045		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	BOT STRM	Length/unit number:	500.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 9829		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG MEAD	Length/unit number:	1,190.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6347 8824		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	FAIR OAK	Length/unit number:	32.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6445 7226		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	R MEADOW	Length/unit number:	140.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 1823		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	KNOTT P	Length/unit number:	395.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 3106		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	L FNOTT	Length/unit number:	883.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6446 4772		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL MEADW	Length/unit number:	120.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 5710		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	TL PASTR	Length/unit number:	160.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 7903		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Length/unit number:	750.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	CROFT	Length/unit number:	140.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 0135		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG2	Sheep netting		
Parcel Information	Name:	LONG MEA	Length/unit number:	400.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4936		
Aim (not binding)	To provide a method of stock control to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used: in conjunction with a management or creation option where new fencing is required to meet the option grazing requirements; or to address water pollution in areas and catchments targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture; or to protect environmental features or to protect newly planted trees using capital item TE4.		
	E2	The fence must not be located on historic or archaeological features.		
	E3	You cannot use this item on sites where a fence has previously been grant aided.		
Specifications	S1	Remove all old fencing material before putting up a new fence.		
	S10	The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant Standards and to use the most up to date version.		
	S2	Only use softwood timber that is fully peeled, coated with wood preservative and pressure treated or treated with an approved preservative. Untreated durable timber can be used as set out in the Forestry Commission's guide to forest fencing.		
	S3	Erect a steel wire mesh fence at least 1.05 metres high. Use additional strands of plain or barbed wire where extra height is needed. Use galvanised steel wire.		
	S4	Use straining posts at least: 125 mm top diameter, or 100 mm x 100 mm cross-section sawn; 2.15 m long if not set in concrete, or 1.85 m if in concrete. Space strainer posts no more than 150 m apart where mild steel line wire is used, or 300 m apart for high tensile wire.		
	S5	Use a straining post at every change of direction (horizontal or vertical) and at each end of the fence.		
	S6	Use struts at least: 80 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn; 1.9 m long if not set in concrete and at least 1.6 m where set in concrete. Notch struts into the straining post at an angle of no more than 45 degrees.		
	S7	Use intermediate posts at least 65 mm top diameter, or 75 mm x 75 mm if sawn, 1.7 metres long. Space intermediate posts no further than 3.5 metres apart.		
	S8	Do not attach the fence to trees or hedgerows.		
	S9	Do not block or restrict access to CRoW land.		

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG5	Fencing supplement - difficult sites		
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY 2	Length/unit number:	210.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6246 8961		
Aim (not binding)	To contribute to the extra costs of fencing on difficult sites, to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This supplement can only be used in combination with the fencing capital items: FG1 Fencing, FG2 Sheep netting, FG3 permanent electric fencing, FG7 Anti-predator combination fencing, FG8 Anti-predator temporary electric fencing, FG9 Deer fencing.		
Specifications				
	S1	Complete the associated fencing to the relevant specification.		
	S2			
	S3			

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG5	Fencing supplement - difficult sites		
Parcel Information	Name:	THE FELL	Length/unit number:	1,125.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6247 6814		
Aim (not binding)	To contribute to the extra costs of fencing on difficult sites, to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This supplement can only be used in combination with the fencing capital items: FG1 Fencing, FG2 Sheep netting, FG3 permanent electric fencing, FG7 Anti-predator combination fencing, FG8 Anti-predator temporary electric fencing, FG9 Deer fencing.		
Specifications				
	S1	Complete the associated fencing to the relevant specification.		
	S2			
	S3			

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG5	Fencing supplement - difficult sites		
Parcel Information	Name:	COPY	Length/unit number:	250.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 0979		
Aim (not binding)	To contribute to the extra costs of fencing on difficult sites, to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This supplement can only be used in combination with the fencing capital items: FG1 Fencing, FG2 Sheep netting, FG3 permanent electric fencing, FG7 Anti-predator combination fencing, FG8 Anti-predator temporary electric fencing, FG9 Deer fencing.		
Specifications				
	S1	Complete the associated fencing to the relevant specification.		
	S2			
	S3			

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG5	Fencing supplement - difficult sites		
Parcel Information	Name:	QUAUY	Length/unit number:	330.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 9422		
Aim (not binding)	To contribute to the extra costs of fencing on difficult sites, to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This supplement can only be used in combination with the fencing capital items: FG1 Fencing, FG2 Sheep netting, FG3 permanent electric fencing, FG7 Anti-predator combination fencing, FG8 Anti-predator temporary electric fencing, FG9 Deer fencing.		
Specifications				
	S1	Complete the associated fencing to the relevant specification.		
	S2			
	S3			

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG5	Fencing supplement - difficult sites		
Parcel Information	Name:	HEY TRAK	Length/unit number:	270.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6346 3387		
Aim (not binding)	To contribute to the extra costs of fencing on difficult sites, to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This supplement can only be used in combination with the fencing capital items: FG1 Fencing, FG2 Sheep netting, FG3 permanent electric fencing, FG7 Anti-predator combination fencing, FG8 Anti-predator temporary electric fencing, FG9 Deer fencing.		
Specifications				
	S1	Complete the associated fencing to the relevant specification.		
	S2			
	S3			

Soil and Water

Item Code	FG5	Fencing supplement - difficult sites		
Parcel Information	Name:	BIG F HF	Length/unit number:	750.00 m
	Parcel No.:	SD6447 2263		
Aim (not binding)	To contribute to the extra costs of fencing on difficult sites, to help habitat management or to protect environmental features.			
Eligibility Requirements				
	E1	This supplement can only be used in combination with the fencing capital items: FG1 Fencing, FG2 Sheep netting, FG3 permanent electric fencing, FG7 Anti-predator combination fencing, FG8 Anti-predator temporary electric fencing, FG9 Deer fencing.		
Specifications				
	S1	Complete the associated fencing to the relevant specification.		
	S2			
	S3			

Soil and Water

Item Code	RP15	Concrete yard renewal		
Parcel Information	Name:		Length/unit number:	0.0450 HA
	Parcel No.:	SD6547 4611		
Aim (not binding)	To improve or upgrade existing outdoor (uncovered) concrete, hardcore, tarmac or bare earth yard drainage to reduce foul drainage volumes, run-off and risk of water pollution.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used in areas targeted for the reduction of water pollution from agriculture and, for Mid Tier applications, with the written support of a Catchment Sensitive Farming Officer.		
	E2	Indoor yards or any form of covered yard work are not eligible.		
	E3	You must not roof over, even at your own expense, an outside yard receiving aid through this item.		
	E4	You cannot use this item on manure, silage or slurry stores or livestock housing areas.		
	E6	Check with your Local Planning Authority whether planning consent is needed and submit a copy of their advice, together with a copy of any consent, with your claim.		
	E7	This item cannot be used on historic or archaeological features or areas of wildlife value as identified on your FER.		
	Specifications	S1	Construct a concrete base to manage yard runoff, whilst not causing an increased risk of silage or manure effluent loss.	
S2		Construct any renewed yards associated with clean and dirty water separation using a minimum of 150 mm thick concrete on at least 150 mm thickness of compacted and blinded hardcore.		
S3		Reinforce the slab to minimise cracking and distribute the loads exerted by livestock and/or farm vehicles.		
S4		Lay the concrete in bays and treat all joints with an appropriate sealant that is resistant to effluent attack.		
S5		Do not fully load concrete until it achieves its design strength (equivalent to 28 day strength).		
S6		The works must comply with relevant British Standards (BS). It is your responsibility to examine copies of the relevant standards and use the most up to date version.		

Species

Item Code	WB3	Large Wildlife Box		
Parcel Information	Name:		Length/unit number:	4.00 Units
	Parcel No.:			
Aim (not binding)	To provide artificial nesting and roosting sites for large birds, notably Barn Owl and Kestrel.			
Eligibility Requirements	E1	This item can only be used where the other year round requirements of the target species (summer and winter foraging habitat) are being met on the holding or nearby.		
	E2	This item can only be used for Barn Owl or Kestrel unless use for another bird species is supported by the RSPB or a Natural England bird specialist.		
Specifications	S1	Agree with Natural England a specification for the nest box for Barn Owl.		
	S2	Site the box in the agreed location.		
	S3	The nest box must be cleaned out in the autumn (October and November), unless hibernating or roosting bats are using the box.		

10. Grazing Management

For further details on this obligation, please see the Countryside Stewardship Manual.

The relevant limits are:

- 2.00 Livestock Unit/hectare for Severely Disadvantaged Land
- 2.50 Livestock Units/hectare for Non Severely Disadvantaged Land

11. Supporting Documents

The following table provides a non-exhaustive list of some of the key supporting documents relevant to the Agreement. Details of the Agreement Holder's obligations in relation to these documents and further information about the documents is set out in the Countryside Stewardship Manual.

Please note that whilst some of the consents, permissions and authorisations required for the Agreement are listed here, it is the Agreement Holder's responsibility to make sure that it obtains, maintains and complies with any permits, licences, permissions, consents, approvals, certificates and authorisations (whether statutory or otherwise) which are required for the performance of its obligations under the Agreement.

Document Title
Agreement Map(s)